

Pursuant to Article 17 of the Law on the Council of Ministers of Bosnia and Herzegovina (Official Gazette of BiH no. 30/03, 42/03, 81/06, 76/07, 81/07, 94/07 and 24/08), in conjunction with Article 5 (1) and (4) of the Law on Customs Tariff (Official Gazette of BiH no. 58/12), the Council of Ministers of Bosnia and Herzegovina, on its extraordinary session held on December 2, 2019 adopted the following:

**DECISION  
on the Determination of the Customs Tariff for 2020**

Article 1

(Subject Matter of the Decision)

- (1) This Decision shall determine the Customs Tariff for 2020 in accordance with the Law on Customs Tariff (Official Gazette of BiH no. 58/12).
- (2) Customs Tariff for 2020 shall constitute and integral part of this Decision.

Article 2

(Content of the Decision)

- (1) Customs Tariff for 2020 shall comprise a nomenclature of goods which is in compliance with the Harmonized System and the Combined Nomenclature applied by the European Union, marks for special requirements of the state and additional coding marks, duty rates applied to goods covered by the nomenclature, preferential duty rates in line with international agreements that BiH concluded with certain countries or groups of countries, as well as tariff quotas.
- (2) General Rules and Rules on the Single Duty Rate shall be integral parts of the Customs Tariff for 2020.

Article 3

(Compliance of regulations)

This decision shall take over the provisions of the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2019/1776 of 9 October 2019 amending the Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 280, 31.10.2019.).

Article 4

(Entry into Force)

This Decision shall enter into force on the day of its adoption and it shall be published in the Official Gazette of BiH. The Decision shall apply as of January 1, 2020.

CoM no.        /19  
December 2, 2019  
Sarajevo

Chairperson of the  
Council of Ministers of BiH  
Dr. Denis Zvizdić

**CUSTOMS TARIFF**

SUMMARY  
PART ONE — PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Section I — General rules

- A. General rules for the interpretation of the Bosnian and Herzegovinian Nomenclature
- B. General rules concerning duties
- C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties

Section II — Special provisions

- A. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft
- B. Standard rate of duty
- C. Containers and packing materials
  - Signs, abbreviations and symbols
  - Supplementary units

PART TWO — SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

Section I

**Live animals; animal products**

- 1 Live animals
- 2 Meat and edible meat offal
- 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
- 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
- 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Section II

**Vegetable products**

- 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
- 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
- 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
- 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
- 10 Cereals
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Section III

**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**

15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Section IV

**Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes**

16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

17 Sugars and sugar confectionery

18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations

19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

21 Miscellaneous edible preparations

22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar

23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Section V

**Mineral products**

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

26 Ores, slag and ash

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Section VI

**Products of the chemical or allied industries**

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

29 Organic chemicals

30 Pharmaceutical products

31 Fertilisers

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods

38 Miscellaneous chemical products



Section VII

**Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof**

- 39 Plastics and articles thereof
- 40 Rubber and articles thereof

Section VIII

**Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)**

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
- 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)
- 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Section IX

**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork**

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
- 45 Cork and articles of cork
- 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Section X

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof**

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
- 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
- 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Section XI

**Textiles and textile articles**

- 50 Silk
- 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric
- 52 Cotton
- 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
- 54 Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials
- 55 Man-made staple fibres
- 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof
- 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
- 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery
- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
- 63 Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Section XII

**Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Section XIII

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware**

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials
- 69 Ceramic products
- 70 Glass and glassware

Section XIV

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

- 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Section XV

**Base metals and articles of base metal**

- 72 Iron and steel
- 73 Articles of iron or steel
- 74 Copper and articles thereof
- 75 Nickel and articles thereof
- 76 Aluminium and articles thereof
- 77 *(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)*
- 78 Lead and articles thereof
- 79 Zinc and articles thereof
- 80 Tin and articles thereof
- 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
- 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal
- 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Section XVI

**Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Section XVII

**Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment**

86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

89 Ships, boats and floating structures

Section XVIII

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof**

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof

92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Section XIX

**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Section XX

**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Section XXI

**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques**

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

98 *(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)*

99 Special combined nomenclature codes

## **PART THREE — TARIFF ANNEXES**

### **QUOTAS**

Annex 1 – Tariff quotas opened by regulations of Bosnia and Herzegovina

Annex 2 – Tariff quotas for import from European union

Annex 3 – Tariff quotas opened by EFTA agreement (import from Switzerland and Liechtenstein)

### **PART FOUR —**

**Tariff quotas opened by the Protocol to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union**

1. Annex III (f) - Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for agricultural primary products originating in the European Union (Referred to in Article 27(4a) of the SAA)
2. Annex III to Protocol 1 - Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for processed agricultural products originating in the European Union (referred to in article 25 of the SAA)
3. Amendments to Annex I to Protocol 7
4. Fish and fish products (article 3, paragraph 2 of the Protocol)

PART ONE  
**PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS**

SECTION I  
GENERAL RULES

**A. General rules for the interpretation of the Bosnian and Herzegovinian Nomenclature**

Classification of goods in the Bosnian and Herzegovinian Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.  
(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.
3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are prima facie classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) the heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;
  - (b) mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, in so far as this criterion is applicable;
  - (c) when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing-instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) subject to the provisions of rule 5(a), packing materials and packing containers<sup>1</sup>) presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context requires otherwise.

**B. General rules concerning duties**

1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the Bosnia and Herzegovina has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 4 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

<sup>1</sup> The terms 'packing materials' and 'packing containers' mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (for example, transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term 'packing containers' does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5(a).

The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 4 are applicable from 1 January 2020.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the customs authorities from applying customs duties other than those of the Customs Tariff of Bosnia and Herzegovina where the application of such other duties is justified by laws of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
4. The duties expressed as percentage rates are ad valorem duties.

### **C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of ad valorem customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
2. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
  - (a) in the case of a reference to "gross weight", the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
  - (b) in the case of a reference to "net weight" or simply to "weight" without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
3. Conversion of foreign currency into national currency shall be fixed in accordance with Law on Customs policy of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
4. Goods eligible for favourable tariff treatment by reason of their end-use:

Where the import duty applicable under the end-use arrangements to goods for a specific end-use is not lower than that which would otherwise be applicable to the goods, the said goods shall be classified in the code of Customs tariff of Bosnia and Herzegovina referring to the end-use and Articles 198 to 207 of Decision on implementing of the Law on Customs policy ("Official gazette of B&H", No. 63a/04, 60/06, 57/08) shall not apply, respectively Articles 228. to 237. Decision of implement Law on Customs policy of Bosnia nad Herzegovina ("Official gazette of B&H", No. 13/19, 54/19) (in further text : Decision of implementing)

## **SECTION II**

### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

#### **A. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:
  - civil aircraft,
  - certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,
  - ground flying-trainers and their parts, for civil use.These goods are covered by headings and subheadings listed in tables in paragraph 5.
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, first and second indent, "civil aircraft" means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services which carry a military or non-civil registration.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression "for use in civil aircraft" shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.
4. Relief from customs duties shall be subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Bosnian and Herzegovinian provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods (see Decision of implementing).

However, these conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft falling under subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40 have been duly entered on a register in Bosnia and Hercegovina or in another country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation dated 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.

The provisions of the Custom tariff, Section I – General Rules, point C. 4. shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

5. Goods eligible for this relief from customs duties are covered by the following headings or subheadings:

391740, 401130, 401213, 401220, 401700, 681299, 732410, 732620, 830210, 830220, 830242, 830249, 830260, 840710, 840890, 840910, 8411, 841210, 841221, 841229, 841231, 841239, 84128080, 841290, 841319, 841320, 841330, 841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841391, 841410, 841420, 841430, 841451, 841459, 841480, 841490, 841581, 841582, 841583, 841810, 841830, 841840, 841861, 841869, 841950, 841981, 842119, 842121, 842123, 842129, 842131, 842139, 842410, 847990, 848310, 848330, 848340, 848350, 848360, 848390, 848410, 848490, 850132, 850152, 850161, 850162, 850163, 8502, 850410, 850431, 850432, 850433, 850440, 850450, 8507, 851110, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851810, 851822, 851829, 851830, 851840, 851850, 851981, 852110, 8526, 852842, 852852, 852862, 852910, 85311095, 853120, 853180, 853910, 854430, 8801, 880211, 880212, 880220, 880230, 880240, 880310, 880320, 880330, 880529, 900190, 900290, 901410, 9025, 90292038, 903031, 903033, 903089, 9032, 9104.

For the following subheadings, relief from customs duties for products for use in civil aircraft is granted only for the goods described in the second column:

Subheading	Description
3917 21 90, 3917 22 90, 3917 23 90, 3917 29 00, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39 00, 7413 00, 8307 10, 8307 90	With fittings attached
4008 29	Profile shapes, cut to size
4009 12, 4009 22, 4009 32, 4009 42	Suitable for conducting gases or liquids
3926 90, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99	For technical uses
4504 90,	Gaskets, washers and other seals
6812 80	Other than clothing, clothing accessories, footwear, headgear, paper, millboard, felt or compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6813 20, 6813 81, 6813 89	With a basis of asbestos or of other mineral substances
7007 21	Windshields, not framed
7322 90	Air heaters and hot-air distributors (excluding parts thereof)
7324 90	Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof)
7608 10, 7608 20	With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8108 90	Tubes and pipes, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8415 90	Of air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83
8419 90	Parts of heat exchange units
8479 89	Hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servomechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric
8501 20, 8501 40	Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW



8501 31	Of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators
8501 33	Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators
8501 34	Generators, of an output exceeding 375 kW
8501 51	Of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 53	Of an output not exceeding 150 kW
8516 80 20	Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing
8522 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81
8529 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526
8536 70	Connectors of plastics for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
8543 70 90	Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers, defrosters and demisters with electric resistors
8803 90 90	Including gliders
9020 00	Excluding parts
9029 10	Electric or electronic revolution counters
9029 90	Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers
9109 10, 9109 90	Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm
9405 10, 9405 60	Of plastics or of base metal
9405 92, 9405 99	Of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of plastics or of base metal

6. The goods specified in paragraph 5 are integrated in tariff code with a footnote reference in the following terms: "Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions Decision of implementing. See also Section II, Paragraph A of Preliminary provisions".

However, for subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, the footnote reference reads:

"The placing of goods for free circulation, which is classified in this tariff code, is subject to the provisions of Decision of implementing. These conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft has been duly entered in a register of Bosnia and Herzegovina or a another country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation of 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration. „

## **B. Rules about the standard rate of customs duty**

1. The standard rate of customs duty of 10% ad valorem is applied to all goods that are contained in parcels sent by natural persons from abroad to natural persons in Bosnia and Herzegovina or that are contained in the personal luggage of travellers.  
This standard rate of customs duty of 10% will be applied provided that the customs value of the goods that are subject to the payment of import duties does not exceed 1.500KM per parcel or traveller and provided that the import does not have a commercial purpose.  
The standard rate of customs duty cannot be applied to goods that are subject to the obligation of marking with excise stamps in accordance with the Law on Excises in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
2. If parcels are sent by natural persons from abroad to natural persons in Bosnia and Herzegovina, the import is not of a commercial purpose if the parcels are occasional and contain goods that are exclusively intended for the personal use of the recipient or his family and that the sender sends it to the recipient without any payment.  
If goods are contained in the personal luggage of travellers, the import is not of a commercial purpose if it is exclusively intended for the personal use of the traveller or his family, or for a gift, and which according to its type and quantity does not indicate that it is an import of commercial purpose.
3. The standard rate of customs duty will not be applied to goods imported in accordance with the conditions under 1 and 2 of these rules, if the recipient of the parcel or traveller requests that the calculation of the import duties be done according to the customs duty that is prescribed in the Customs Tariff for those goods. In this case, taking into account the provisions on the exemption of payment of import duties, the import duties according to the prescribed rate will be calculated for all goods for the whole parcel.

## **C. Containers and packing materials**

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in general interpretative rule 5(a) and (b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of general interpretative rule 5, they shall be:
  - (a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
    - where such goods are subject to an ad valorem customs duty, or
    - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
  - (b) admitted free of customs duties:
    - where the goods are free of customs duty, or
    - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
    - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.
2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraph 1(a) and (b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

## SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

★	Refers to new code numbers
■	Refers to code numbers used the previous year but with differing coverage
ex	Explicitly, exactly what is specified
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
KM	Convertible mark
EUR, €	Euro
INN	International non-proprietary name
INNМ	International non-proprietary name modified
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation
Kbit	1 024 bits
kg/br	Kilogram, gross
kg/net	Kilogram, net
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg/net mas	Kilogram net, of dry matter
ml/g	Millilitre(s) per gram
mm/s	Millimetre(s) per second
RON	Research octane number
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
EU	Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States and Bosnia and Herzegovina
CEFTA	Agreement on amendment and accession to the Central European free trade (CEFTA 2006)
TUR	Free Trade Agreement between B&H and the Republic of Turkey
IRN	Preferential Trade Agreement between Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Islamic Republic of Iran
EFTA	Free Trade Agreement between the countries of the European Free Trade Association and Bosnia and Herzegovina
CHE	Swiss Confederation
LIE	Principality of Liechtenstein
ISL	Island
NOR	The Kingdom of Norway

**Note:**

A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the schedule of customs duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading [1519]).

## SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS

c/k	Carats (1 metric carat = $2 \times 10^{-4}$ kg)
ce/el	Number of cells
ct/l	Carrying capacity in tonnes <sup>(2)</sup>
g	Gram
gi F/S	Gram of fissile isotopes
hl	hectolitre
kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
kg K <sub>2</sub> O	Kilogram of potassium oxide
kg KOH	Kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
kg met.am.	Kilogram of methylamines
kg N	Kilogram of nitrogen
kg NaOH	Kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	Kilogram of diphosphorus pentoxide
kg 90 % sdt	Kilogram of substance 90 % dry
kg U	Kilogram of uranium
1 000 kWh	Thousand kilowatt hours
l	Litre
l alc. 100 %	Litre pure (100 %) alcohol
m	Metre
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metre
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic metre
1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	Thousand cubic metres
pa	Number of pairs
kd	Number of items
100 kd	Hundred items
1 000 kd	Thousand items
t	tone
TJ	Terajoule (gross calorific value)
—	No supplementary unit

<sup>2</sup> 'Carrying capacity in tonnes' (ct/l) means the carrying capacity of a vessel expressed in tonnes, not including ships' stores (fuel, equipment, food supplies, etc.). Persons carried on board (crew and passengers) and their baggage are also excluded.

PART TWO

**SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

SECTION I  
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

**Notes**

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "**dried**" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1  
LIVE ANIMALS

**Note**

1. This chapter covers all live animals, except:
  - (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
  - (c) animals of heading 9508.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>0101</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>									
	<b>- Horses:</b>									
<b>0101 21 00 00</b>	<b>-- Pure-bred breeding animals</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>0101 29</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>0101 29 10 00</b>	<b>--- For slaughter</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>0101 29 90 00</b>	<b>--- Other</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>0101 30 00 00</b>	<b>- Asses</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>0101 90 00 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>0102</b>	<b>Live bovine animals:</b>									
	<b>- Cattle:</b>									
	<b>-- Pure-bred breeding animals:</b>									
<b>0102 21</b>	<b>--- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)</b>	kd	5	5 <sup>(1)</sup>	0	5	0	5 <sup>(1)</sup>	5	5
<b>0102 21 30 00</b>	<b>--- Cows</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
<b>0102 21 90 00</b>	<b>--- Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
<b>0102 29</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>0102 29 05 00</b>	<b>--- Of the sub-genus Bibos or of the sub-genus Poephagus</b>	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	0	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
	<b>--- Other:</b>									
<b>0102 29 10 00</b>	<b>---- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0103 92 11 00	----- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg <sup>(4)</sup>	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
0103 92 19 00	----- Other <sup>(4)</sup>	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
0103 92 90 00	----- Other <sup>(4)</sup>	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
0104	<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>									
0104 10	<b>- Sheep:</b>									
0104 10 10 00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
0104 10 30 00	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
0104 10 80 00	--- Other	kd	10+0,5KM/kg	0	0	10+0,5KM/kg	0	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg	10+0,5KM/kg
0104 20	<b>- Goats:</b>									
0104 20 10 00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0104 20 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
0105	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>									
	<b>- Weighing not more than 185 g:</b>									
0105 11	<b>-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</b>									
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks									
0105 11 11 00	---- Laying stocks	kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0	0+0,2KM/kd	0	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd
0105 11 19 00	---- Other	kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0	0+0,2KM/kd	0	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd	0+0,2KM/kd
	---- Other:									
0105 11 91 00	---- Laying stocks	kd	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd	0	10+0,2KM/kd	0	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd
0105 11 99 00	---- Other	kd	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd	0	10+0,2KM/kd	0	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd	10+0,2KM/kd
0105 12 00 00	-- Turkeys	kd	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
ex 0105 12 00 10	--- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 13 00 00	<b>-- Ducks</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
ex 0105 13 00 10	--- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 14 00 00	<b>-- Geese</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
ex 0105 14 00 10	--- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 15 00 00	-- Guinea fowls	kd	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
	<b>- Other:</b>									
0105 94 00 00	<b>-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus<sup>(4)</sup></b>	kd	10+0,8KM/kg	10+0,8KM/kg	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	10+0,8KM/kg	10+0,8KM/kg	10+0,8KM/kg
ex 0105 94 00 10	--- For breeding	kd	0+0,8KM/kg	0+0,8KM/kg	0	0+0,8KM/kg	0	0+0,8KM/kg	0+0,8KM/kg	0+0,8KM/kg
0105 99	<b>-- Other:</b>									
0105 99 10 00	--- Ducks	kd	10+0,9KM/kg	0	0	10+0,9KM/kg	0	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 0105 99 10 10	---- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 99 20 00	--- Geese	kd	10+0,9KM/kg	0	0	10+0,9KM/kg	0	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg
ex 0105 99 20 10	---- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 99 30 00	--- Turkeys	kd	10+0,9KM/kg	0	0	10+0,9KM/kg	0	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg
ex 0105 99 30 10	---- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0105 99 50 00	--- Guinea fowls	kd	10+0,9KM/kg	0	0	10+0,9KM/kg	0	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg	10+0,9KM/kg
ex 0105 99 50 10	---- For breeding	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106	<b>Other live animals:</b>									
	<b>- Mammals:</b>									
0106 11 00 00	-- Primates	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 12 00 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and waloruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 13 00 00	-- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 14	<b>-- Rabbits and hares:</b>									
0106 14 10 00	--- Domestic rabbits	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 14 90 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 19 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 20 00 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Birds:</b>									
0106 31 00 00	-- Birds of prey	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 32 00 00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 33 00 00	-- Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 39	<b>-- Other:</b>									
0106 39 10 00	--- Pigeons	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 39 80 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Insects:</b>									
0106 41 00 00	-- Bees	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 49 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0106 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(\*) Tariff quotas: See Part III – Tariff annexes

(\*) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

(\*) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code with the use of tariff quotas underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

(<sup>4</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

CHAPTER 2  
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

**Note**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
- (c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

**Additional notes**

1. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) "**carcasses of bovine animals**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and kinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "**carcass**" includes the front part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
- (b) "**half-carcasses of bovine animals**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; "**half-carcass**" includes the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 ribs;
- (c) "**compensated quarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 00 and 0202 20 10 00: portions composed of either:
  - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
  - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting "**compensated quarters**" must be presented to customs at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);
- (d) "**unseparated forequarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30 00: the front part of a carcass, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;
- (e) "**separated forequarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 00 and 0202 20 30 00: the front part of a half-carcass, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;
- (f) "**unseparated hindquarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 00 and 0202 20 50 00: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- (g) "**separated hindquarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 00 and 0202 20 50 00: the rear part of a half-carcass, comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- (h) 1. "**crop**" and "**chuck and blade**" cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50 00: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
- 2. "**brisket**" cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50 00: the lower part of the forequarter, comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

B. Products covered by additional notes 1(A)(a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in additional note 1(A), only those attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration.

2. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) "**carcasses or half-carcasses**", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 00 and 0203 21 10 00: slaughtered pigs, in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra, through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses or half-carcasses may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);

(b) "**hams**" (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11 00, 0203 22 11 00, 0210 11 11 00 and 0210 11 31 00: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcase, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;

(c) "**fore-ends**", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11 00, 0203 29 11 00, 0210 19 30 00 and 0210 19 60 00: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcase without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(d) "**shoulders**", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19 00, 0203 22 19 00, 0210 11 19 00 and 0210 11 39 00: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles, presented separately, remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

(e) "**loins**", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13 00, 0203 29 13 00, 0210 19 40 00 and 0210 19 70 00: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(f) "**bellies**", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15 00, 0203 29 15 00, 0210 12 11 00 and 0210 12 19 00: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;

(g) "**bacon sides**", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10 00: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;

(h) "**spencers**", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10 00: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

(ij) "**three-quarter sides**", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20 00: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

(k) "**middles**", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20 00: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2(A)(f) fall in the same subheadings, only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling in subheadings 0210 11 11 00, 0210 11 19 00, 0210 11 31 00, 0210 11 39 00, 0210 19 30 00 and 0210 19 60 00 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2(A)(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting must follow those defined under paragraph 2(A)(b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof must contain bones.

C. Subheadings 0206 49 00 00 and 0210 99 49 00, include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:

- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or

- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end, presented alone (jowls, chaps, or chaps and jowls together), fall in subheading 0203 19 55 00, 0203 29 55 00, 0210 19 50 00 or 0210 19 81 00, as the case may be.

D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 10 11 00 and 0209 10 19 00, "**subcutaneous pig fat**" has the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue must exceed the weight of the rind.

These subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31 00, 0210 11 39 00, 0210 12 19 00 and 0210 19 60 00 to 0210 19 89 00, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content  $\times 6,25$ ) is 2,8 or less is considered as "**dried or smoked**". The nitrogen content is determined in accordance with ISO method 937-1978.

3. A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) "**carcasses**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 00 and 0204 50 51 00: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;
- (b) "**half-carcasses**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 00 and 0204 50 51 00: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
- (c) "**short-forequarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10 00, 0204 42 10 00, 0204 50 13 00 and 0204 50 53 00: the anterior part of the carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;
- (d) "**short-forequarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10 00, 0204 42 10 00, 0204 50 13 00 and 0204 50 53 00: the anterior part of the half-carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;
- (e) "**chines and/or best ends**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30 00, 0204 42 30 00, 0204 50 15 00 and 0204 50 55 00: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidneys; the chines, when separated from the best ends, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends, when separated from the chines, must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
- (f) "**chine and/or best end**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30 00, 0204 42 30 00, 0204 50 15 00 and 0204 50 55 00: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidney; the chine, when separated from the best end, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end, when separated from the chine, must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;
- (g) "**legs**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50 00, 0204 42 50 00, 0204 50 19 00 and 0204 50 59 00: the rear part of the carcase, comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;
- (h) "**legs**", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50 00, 0204 42 50 00, 0204 50 19 00 and 0204 50 59 00: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone are to be taken into consideration.

4. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) "poultry cuts, with bone in", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 00 to 0207 13 60 00, 0207 14 20 00 to 0207 14 60 00, 0207 26 20 00 to 0207 26 70 00, 0207 27 20 00 to 0207 27 70 00, 0207 44 21 00 to 0207 44 61 00, 0207 45 21 00 to 0207 45 61 00, 0207 54 21 00 to 0207 54 61 00, 0207 55 21 00 to 0207 55 61 00 and 0207 60 21 00 to 0207 60 61 00: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.  
Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned fall in subheading 0207 13 70 00, 0207 14 70 00, 0207 26 80 00, 0207 27 80 00, 0207 44 71 00, 0207 44 81 00, 0207 45 71 00, 0207 45 81 00, 0207 54 71 00, 0207 54 81 00, 0207 55 71 00, 0207 55 81 00 and 0207 60 81 00;
- (b) "**halves**", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 00, 0207 14 20 00, 0207 26 20 00, 0207 27 20 00, 0207 44 21 00, 0207 45 21 00, 0207 54 21 00, 0207 55 21 00 and 0207 60 21 00: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;
- (c) "**quarters**", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 00, 0207 14 20 00, 0207 26 20 00, 0207 27 20 00, 0207 44 21 00, 0207 45 21 00, 0207 54 21 00, 0207 55 21 00 and 0207 60 21 00: leg quarters or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

- (d) **"whole wings, with or without tips"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30 00, 0207 14 30 00, 0207 26 30 00, 0207 27 30 00, 0207 44 31 00, 0207 45 31 00, 0207 54 31 00, 0207 55 31 00 and 0207 60 31 00: poultry cuts, consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (e) **"breasts"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50 00, 0207 14 50 00, 0207 26 50 00, 0207 27 50 00, 0207 44 51 00, 0207 45 51 00, 0207 54 51 00, 0207 55 51 00 and 0207 60 51 00: poultry cuts, consisting of the sternum and the ribs distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;
- (f) **"legs"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60 00, 0207 14 60 00, 0207 44 61 00, 0207 45 61 00, 0207 54 61 00, 0207 55 61 00 and 0207 60 61 00: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (g) **"turkey drumsticks"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 00 and 0207 27 60 00: turkey cuts, consisting of the tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (h) **"turkey legs, other than drumsticks"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 00 and 0207 27 70 00: turkey cuts, consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (i) **"duck or goose paletots"**, for the purposes of subheadings 0207 44 71 00, 0207 45 71 00, 0207 54 71 00 and 0207 55 71 00: ducks or geese, plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in this chapter is as follows:

- (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
- (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable is that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

6. (a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall in Chapter 16. **"Seasoned meat"** is uncooked meat that has been seasoned, either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.
- (b) Products falling in heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 to 0210 93, the term **"meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine"** means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more, provided that it is the salting which ensures the long-term preservation. For the purposes of subheading 0210 99, the term **"meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine"** means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
0201	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>										
ex 0201 10 00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	
ex 0201 10 00 10	-- Calves	-	10+2,4KM/kg	0	0	10+2,4KM/kg	0	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in:										
ex 0201 20 20 00	-- 'Compensated' quarters	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	
ex 0201 20 20 10	--- Calves	-	10+2,4KM/kg	0	0	10+2,4KM/kg	0	9+2,16KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	
0201 20 30 00	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	
ex 0201 20 30 10	--- Calves	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
ex	0201 20 50 10 --- Calves	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	9+2,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	-- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
ex	0201 20 90 00 --- Calves	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	<b>- Boneless</b>	–	10+2,4KM/kg	0	0	10+2,4KM/kg	0	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg
ex	0201 30 00 10 --- Calves	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	<b>0202 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>									
	<b>- Carcasses and half-carcasses</b>	–	10+1,8KM/kg	0	0	10+1,8KM/kg	0	9+1,62KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg
ex	0202 10 00 10 --- Calves	–	10+1,8KM/kg	0	0	10+1,8KM/kg	0	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg
ex	0202 10 00 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+1,8KM/kg	0	0	10+1,8KM/kg	0	9+1,62KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg
	<b>- Other cuts with bone in:</b>									
	-- 'Compensated' quarters	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 10 00 --- Calves	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 10 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 30 10 --- Calves	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 30 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 50 10 --- Calves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex	0202 20 50 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
	-- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 20 90 10 --- Calves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex	0202 20 90 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	<b>- Boneless:</b>									
	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 30 10 10 --- Calves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex	0202 30 10 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex	0202 30 50 10 --- Calves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex	0202 30 50 20 --- Bullcalves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0202 30 90 00	-- Other <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	–	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0202 30 90 10	--- Calves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex 0202 30 90 20	--- Bullcalves	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0203	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>									
	<b>– Fresh or chilled:</b>									
0203 11	<b>-- Carcases and half-carcases:</b>									
0203 11 10 00	--- Of domestic swine	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 11 90 00	--- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 12	<b>-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:</b>									
	--- Of domestic swine:									
0203 12 11 00	---- Hams and cuts thereof	–	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	9+1,8KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0203 12 19 00	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	7+1,05KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 12 90 00	---- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	7+1,05KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 19	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	--- Of domestic swine:									
0203 19 11 00	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 19 13 00	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 19 15 00	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	–	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	---- Other:									
0203 19 55 00	----- Boneless	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 19 59 00	----- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0203 19 90 00	---- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,35KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	<b>– Frozen:</b>									
0203 21	<b>-- Carcases and half-carcases:</b>									
0203 21 10 00	--- Of domestic swine	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg
0203 21 90 00	--- Other	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	9+1,08KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg
0203 22	<b>-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:</b>									
	--- Of domestic swine:									
0203 22 11 00	---- Hams and cuts thereof	–	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+2,4KM/kg	0	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg	10+2,4KM/kg
0203 22 19 00	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	8+0,96KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg
0203 22 90 00	---- Other	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	8+0,96KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg
0203 29	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	--- Of domestic swine:									
0203 29 11 00	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	8+0,96KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg
0203 29 13 00	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	–	10+1,2KM/kg	0	0	10+1,2KM/kg	0	8+0,96KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg	10+1,2KM/kg









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Cuts:									
0207 14 10 00	----- Boneless	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
ex 0207 14 10 20	----- Boneless, frozen in block, for industrial manufacture of products in Chapter 16 <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 14 20 00	----- Halves or quarters <sup>(4)</sup>	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 30 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 40 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 50 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 60 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof <sup>(4)</sup>	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 70 00	----- Other	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
	--- Offal:									
0207 14 91 00	----- Livers	-	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0207 14 99 00	----- Other <sup>(4)</sup>	-	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	- Of turkeys:									
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:									
0207 24 10 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 24 90 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:									
0207 25 10 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 25 90 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:									
	--- Cuts:									
0207 26 10 00	----- Boneless	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 26 20 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 26 30 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 26 40 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0207 42 30 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 42 80 00	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 43 00 00	-- <b>Fatty livers, fresh or chilled</b>	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 44	-- <b>Other, fresh or chilled:</b>									
	---- Cuts:									
0207 44 10 00	----- Boneless	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 44 21 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 31 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 41 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 51 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 61 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 71 00	----- Paletots	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 81 00	----- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
0207 44 91 00	----- Livers, other than fatty livers	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 44 99 00	----- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 45	-- <b>Other, frozen:</b>									
	---- Cuts:									
0207 45 10 00	----- Boneless	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 45 21 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 31 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 41 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 51 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 61 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 71 00	----- Paletots	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 81 00	----- Other	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
	----- Livers:									
0207 45 93 00	----- Fatty livers	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 45 95 00	----- Other	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0207 45 99 00	----- Other -- Of geese:	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:									
0207 51 10 00	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as 82% geese	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 51 90 00	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as 75% geese, or otherwise presented	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:									
0207 52 10 00	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as 82% geese	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 52 90 00	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as 75% geese, or otherwise presented	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 53 00 00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 54	-- Other, fresh or chilled:									
	---- Cuts:									
0207 54 10 00	----- Boneless	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 54 21 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 31 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 41 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 51 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 61 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 71 00	----- Paletots	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 81 00	----- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
0207 54 91 00	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 54 99 00	---- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
0207 55	-- Other, frozen:									
	---- Cuts:									
0207 55 10 00	----- Boneless	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 55 21 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 31 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 41 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 51 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0207 55 61 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 71 00	----- Paletots	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 81 00	----- Other	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
	----- Livers:									
0207 55 93 00	----- Fatty livers	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 95 00	----- Other	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 55 99 00	----- Other	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60	<b>- Of guinea fowls:</b>									
0207 60 05 00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
	-- Other, fresh, chilled or frozen:									
	---- Cuts:									
0207 60 10 00	---- Boneless	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 10 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	----- With bone in:									
0207 60 21 00	----- Halves or quarters	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 21 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 31 00	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 31 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 41 00	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 41 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 51 00	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 51 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 61 00	----- Legs and cuts thereof	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 61 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 81 00	----- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 81 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
0207 60 91 00	----- Livers	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 91 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0207 60 99 00	----- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
ex 0207 60 99 10	----- Frozen	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg	5+1,5KM/kg
0208	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>									
0208 10	<b>- Of rabbits or hares:</b>									
0208 10 10 00	-- Of domestic rabbits	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0208 10 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0208 30 00 00	- Of primates	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia): of seals, sea lions, walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):									
0208 40 10 00	-- Whale meat	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0208 40 20 00	-- Seal meat	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 40 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0208 50 00 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 60 00 00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 90	- Other:									
0208 90 10 00	-- Of domestic pigeons	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 90 30 00	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 90 60 00	-- Of reindeer	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 90 70 00	-- Frogs' legs	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0208 90 98 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:									
0209 10	- Of pigs:									
	-- Subcutaneous pig fat:									
0209 10 11 00	--- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine <sup>(?)</sup> <sup>(?)</sup>	-	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg <sup>(1)</sup>	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0209 10 19 00	--- Dried or smoked	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0209 10 90 00	-- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0209 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:									
	- Meat of swine:									
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:									
	--- Of domestic swine:									
	---- Salted or in brine:									
0210 11 11 00	----- Hams and cuts thereof	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	7+1,75KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 11 19 00	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	-	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	7+1,75KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	----- Dried or smoked:									
0210 11 31 00	----- Hams and cuts thereof <sup>(2)</sup> ( <sup>3</sup> )	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 11 39 00	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	7+1,75KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 11 90 00	----- Other	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	7+1,75KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 12	<b>-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:</b>									
	----- Of domestic swine:									
0210 12 11 00	----- Salted or in brine	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 12 19 00	----- Dried or smoked	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 12 90 00	----- Other	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	----- Of domestic swine:									
	----- Salted or in brine:									
0210 19 10 00	----- Bacon sides or spencers	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 20 00	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 30 00	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 40 00	----- Loins and cuts thereof	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 50 00	----- Other	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	----- Dried or smoked:									
0210 19 60 00	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 70 00	----- Loins and cuts thereof	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	----- Other:									
0210 19 81 00	----- Boneless	—	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg( <sup>1</sup> )	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 89 00	----- Other	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 19 90 00	----- Other	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 20	<b>-- Meat of bovine animals:</b>									
0210 20 10 00	-- With bone in	—	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	8+1,6KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	8+1,6KM/kg
0210 20 90 00	-- Boneless	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	4+1KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	<b>-- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>									
0210 91 00 00	-- Of primates	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
0210 92	<b>-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia): of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):</b>									
0210 92 10 00	----- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	—	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Other:									
<b>0210 92 91 00</b>	---- Meat	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 92 92 00</b>	---- Offal	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 92 99 00</b>	---- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 93 00 00</b>	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99</b>	-- Other:									
	---- Meat:									
<b>0210 99 10 00</b>	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	---- Of sheep and goats:									
<b>0210 99 21 00</b>	----- With bone in	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 29 00</b>	----- Boneless	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	8+2KM/kg	8+2KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 31 00</b>	---- Of reindeer	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 39 00</b>	---- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	---- Offal:									
	---- Of domestic swine:									
<b>0210 99 41 00</b>	----- Livers	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 49 00</b>	----- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	---- Of bovine animals:									
<b>0210 99 51 00</b>	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 59 00</b>	----- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
	---- Other:									
	----- Poultry liver:									
<b>0210 99 71 00</b>	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 79 00</b>	----- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 85 00</b>	----- Other	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	5+1,25KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg
<b>0210 99 90 00</b>	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	–	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	0	0	10+2,5KM/kg	10+2,5KM/kg

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part III – Tariff annexes

(<sup>2</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code with the use of tariff quotas underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

(<sup>3</sup>) If the goods which are classified under this tariff code are not listed in the Decision on determination of quantities of tariff quotas, with appropriate amendments which is on force, footnote (<sup>2</sup>) is not applicable.

(<sup>4</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV



















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0303 11 00 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 12 00 00	-- Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 13 00 00	-- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 14	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):									
0303 14 10 00	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
0303 14 20 00	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
0303 14 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
0303 19 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 0303 19 00 10	--- Freshwater fish – Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus, Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguillia spp.), Nile perch (Lates nilocitus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:	–	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
0303 23 00 00	-- Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
0303 24 00 00	-- Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
0303 25 00 00	-- Carp (Cyprinus, Carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):</b>									
0304 82 10 00	---- Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 82 50 00	---- Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 82 90 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 83	<b>-- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)</b>									
0304 83 10 00	---- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 83 30 00	---- Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 83 50 00	---- Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 83 90 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 84 00 00	-- <b>Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 85 00 00	-- <b>Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 86 00 00	-- <b>Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 87 00 00	-- Tuna (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 88	<b>-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae):</b>									
0304 88 11 00	---- Dogfish and other sharks: Picked dogfish (Squalus acanthias) and catsharks (Scyliorhinus spp.)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 88 15 00	----- Porbeagle shark (Lamna nasus)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 88 18 00	----- Blue shark (Prionace glauca)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 88 19 00	----- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 88 90 00	---- <b>Rays and skates (Rajidae)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 89	<b>-- Other:</b>									
0304 89 10 00	---- Freshwater fish	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
0304 89 21 00	----- Redfish (Sebastes spp.):									
0304 89 21 00	----- Of the species Sebastes marinus	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 89 29 00	----- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 89 30 00	----- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0304 87 00 00	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0304 95 25 00	----- Cod of the species Gadus morhua	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 29 00	----- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 30 00	----- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 40 00	----- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 50 00	----- Hake of the genus Merluccius spp.	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 60 00	----- Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou, Gadus poutassou)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 95 90 00	----- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 96	<b>-- Dogfish and other sharks:</b>									
0304 96 10 00	---- Picked dogfish (Squalus acanthias) and catsharks (Scyliorhinus spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 96 20 00	---- Porbeagle shark (Lamna nasus)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 96 30 00	---- Blue shark (Prionace glauca)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 96 90 00	---- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 97 00 00	<b>-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99	<b>-- Other:</b>									
0304 99 10 00	---- Surimi	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 99 21 00	---- Freshwater fish	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0304 99 23 00	---- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 29 00	---- Redfish (Sebastes spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 55 00	---- Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 61 00	---- Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 65 00	---- Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 99 00	---- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>									
0305 10 00 00	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 20 00 00	– Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 31 00 00	– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:									
	-- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp.,	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0305 32	Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) -- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:									
0305 32 11 00	---- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and Polar cod (Boreogadus saida): ---- Cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 32 19 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 32 90 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 39	-- Other:									
0305 39 10 00	--- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 39 50 00	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 39 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 41 00 00	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: -- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0305 42 00 00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 43 00 00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 44	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.):									
0305 44 10 00	--- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 44 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 49	-- Other:									
0305 49 10 00	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 49 20 00	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 49 30 00	--- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 49 80 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 51	-- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:									
0305 51 10 00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):									
0305 51 10 00	--- Dried, unsalted	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 51 90 00	--- Dried, salted	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0305 52 00 00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> ,	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>									
	<b>- Frozen:</b>									
	<b>-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):</b>									
	--- Crawfish tails	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 11 10 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 11 90 00 --- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 11 90 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.):</b>									
	--- Whole	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 12 10 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 12 90 00 --- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 12 90 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Crabs:</b>									
	--- Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp or Callinectes sapidus	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 14 10 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 14 30 00 --- Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 14 30 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 14 90 00 --- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 14 90 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)</b>									
ex	0306 15 00 10 --- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):</b>									
	--- Shrimps of the species Crangon crangon	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 16 91 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 16 99 00 --- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 16 99 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Other shrimps and prawns:</b>									
	--- Deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 17 91 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	0306 17 92 00 --- Shrimps of the genus Penaeus	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex	0306 17 92 10 ----- Smoked	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0308 21 00 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0308 22 00 00	-- Frozen	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0308 29 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 0308 29 00 10	--- Smoked	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0308 30	-- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.):									
0308 30 50 00	-- Frozen	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0308 30 80 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 0308 30 80 10	--- Smoked	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0308 90	-- Other:									
0308 90 10 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0308 90 50 00	-- Frozen	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0308 90 90 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 0308 90 90 10	--- Smoked	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(\*) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

## CHAPTER 4

### DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

#### Notes

1. The expression "**milk**" means full-cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
  - (a) the term "**butter**" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;
  - (b) the expression "**dairy spreads**" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702);
  - (b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106);  
or
  - (c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "**modified whey**" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10, the term "**butter**" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

#### Additional notes

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
  - (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
  - (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19, the following applies:

the expression 'otherwise preserved' applies also to egg yolks with limited amounts of salt (in general, an amount of up to around 12 % by weight) or minor amounts of chemicals added for preservation purposes, provided that both of the following conditions are fulfilled:

  - (i) the products retain the character of egg yolks of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19;
  - (ii) salt or chemicals are not used at a level higher than is necessary for the purposes of preservation.
3. Dairy produce of Chapter 4 includes dairy permeates, which are milk products characterised by a high content of lactose and obtained by removing milk fats and milk proteins from milk, whey, cream and/or sweet buttermilk, and/or from similar raw material by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 0404 10 and 0404 90 the following applies:

Milk permeate and whey permeate can be analytically distinguished by the presence of substances (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) which are associated with whey production.

Subheading 0404 10 includes 'whey permeate' which is a product with generally a slightly sour smell, obtained from whey or mixtures of natural whey constituents by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

The presence of substances associated with whey production (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) is a condition for the classification of whey permeates into that subheading.

Subheading 0404 90 includes 'milk permeate' which is a product with generally a milky smell obtained from milk by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques. The quantitatively limited level or absence of lactic acid and lactates (lower than 0,100 % by weight, in milk permeates in powder form, or lower than 0,015 % by weight in milk permeates in liquid form) as well as the absence of glycomacropeptides, are the conditions for the classification of milk permeates into subheading 0404 90.

The method to be used for the detection of lactates shall be the ISO 8069:2005 method and the method to detect rennet whey (i.e. the presence of caseinomacropeptides such as glycomacropeptides) shall be the method set out in Appendix II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EC) No 2018/150.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>0401</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>										
<b>0401 10</b>	<b>– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:</b>										
<b>0401 10 10 00</b>	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	–	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	10+0,15KM/l	0	9+0,14KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	
<b>0401 10 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10	
<b>0401 20</b>	<b>– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %</b>										
	– – Not exceeding 3%:										
<b>0401 20 11 00</b>	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres (1)	–	10+0,15KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	0	10+0,15KM/l	0	10+0,15KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	
<b>0401 20 19 00</b>	– – – Other	–	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	10+0,15KM/l	0	8+0,12KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	10+0,15KM/l	
	– – Exceeding 3%:										
<b>0401 20 91 00</b>	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres (1)	–	10+0,25KM/l	10+0,25KM/l	0	10+0,25KM/l	0	10+0,25KM/l	10+0,25KM/l	10+0,25KM/l	
<b>0401 20 99 00</b>	– – – Other	–	10+0,25KM/l	0	0	10+0,25KM/l	0	8+0,2KM/l	10+0,25KM/l	10+0,25KM/l	
<b>0401 40</b>	<b>– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%:</b>										
<b>0401 40 10 00</b>	– – In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding two litres (1)	–	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	
<b>0401 40 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10	
<b>0401 50</b>	<b>– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%:</b>										
	– – Not exceeding 21%:										
<b>0401 50 11 00</b>	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres (1)	–	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	
<b>0401 50 19 00</b>	– – – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0401 50 31 00	-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45%: --- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	—	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l	0	10+0,45KM/l	0	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l
0401 50 39 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
0401 50 91 00	-- Exceeding 45%: --- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	—	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l	0	10+0,45KM/l	0	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l	10+0,45KM/l
0401 50 99 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
0402	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>									
0402 10	<b>— In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5%:</b>									
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:									
0402 10 11 00	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	—	10+2KM/kg	0	0	10+2KM/kg	0	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg	10+2KM/kg
0402 10 19 00	--- Other	—	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg	0	10+1KM/kg	0	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg
	-- Other:									
0402 10 91 00	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	—	10+1,8KM/kg	0	0	10+1,8KM/kg	0	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg	10+1,8KM/kg
0402 10 99 00	--- Other	—	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg	0	10+1KM/kg	0	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg	10+1KM/kg
0402 21	<b>— In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5%:</b>									
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:									
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:									
0402 21 11 00	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	—	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg
0402 21 18 00	---- Other (!)	—	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:									
0402 21 91 00	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	—	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg
0402 21 99 00	---- Other	—	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	0	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg	10+0,6KM/kg
0402 29	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:									
0402 29 11 00	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net	—	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>0403 10</b>	<b>or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b> <b>– Yogurt:</b> – – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0403 10 11 00</b>	– – – – Not exceeding 3% (1)	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 13 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6% (1)	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 19 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 6% – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 31 00</b>	– – – – Not exceeding 3%	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 33 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6%	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 39 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 6% – – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: – – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 51 00</b>	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5%	–	10+0,3KM/kg	0	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg
<b>0403 10 53 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 1,5%, but not exceeding 27%	–	10+0,3KM/kg	0	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg
<b>0403 10 59 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 27% – – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	–	10+0,3KM/kg	0	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg
<b>0403 10 91 00</b>	– – – – Not exceeding 3% (1)	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 93 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% (1)	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 10 99 00</b>	– – – – Exceeding 6% (1)	–	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	0	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg	10+0,3KM/kg
<b>0403 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b> – – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: – – – In powder, granules or other solid forms: – – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0403 90 11 00</b>	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5%	–	10	0	0	10	0	6	10	10
<b>0403 90 13 00</b>	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	–	10	0	0	10	0	6	10	10



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>0404 10</b>	<b>- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>									
	- - In powder, granules or other solid forms:									
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content * 6,38), by weight:									
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0404 10 02 00</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1,5%	-	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
<b>0404 10 04 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
<b>0404 10 06 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0404 10 12 00</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1,5%	-	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
<b>0404 10 14 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
<b>0404 10 16 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
	- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content * 6,38), by weight:									
	- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0404 10 26 00</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1,5%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
<b>0404 10 28 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
<b>0404 10 32 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0404 10 34 00</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1,5%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
<b>0404 10 36 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	8	10	10
<b>0404 10 38 00</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10
	- - Other:									
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content * 6,38), by weight:									
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:									
<b>0404 10 48 00</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1,5%	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0406 30 31 00	----- Not exceeding 48%	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,5KM/kg	10+1KM/kg
0406 30 39 00	----- Exceeding 48%	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,5KM/kg	10+1KM/kg
0406 30 90 00	---- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	0	10+1KM/kg
0406 40	<b>- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti:</b>									
0406 40 10 00	-- Roquefort	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
0406 40 50 00	-- Gorgonzola	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
0406 40 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
0406 90	<b>- Other cheese:</b>									
0406 90 01 00	-- For processing	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
0406 90 13 00	---- Emmentaler	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg
0406 90 15 00	---- Gruyère, Sbrinz	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 17 00	---- Bergkäse, Appenzell	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 18 00	---- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 21 00	---- Cheddar	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 23 00	---- Edam	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg
0406 90 25 00	---- Tilsit	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg
0406 90 29 00	---- Kashkaval	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg
0406 90 32 00	---- Feta	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg
0406 90 35 00	---- Kefalo-Tyri	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 37 00	---- Finlandia	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 39 00	---- Jarlsberg	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
0406 90 50 00	----- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:									
	----- Not exceeding 47%:									
0406 90 61 00	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 63 00	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	0	0
0406 90 69 00	----- Other	-	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	10+0,8KM/kg	0	0	5+0,4KM/kg	5+0,4KM/kg



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0407 29 10 00	--- Of poultry, other than of fowles of the species Gallus domesticus	1000 kd	5+0,08KM/kd	0	0	5+0,08KM/kd	0	5+0,08KM/kd	5+0,08KM/kd	5+0,08KM/kd
0407 29 90 00	---- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0407 90	- Other:									
0407 90 10 00	-- Of poultry	1000 kd	5+0,08KM/kd	0	0	5+0,08KM/kd	0	5+0,08KM/kd	5+0,08KM/kd	5+0,08KM/kd
0407 90 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0408	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>									
	- Egg yolks:									
0408 11	-- Dried:									
0408 11 20 00	--- Unfit for human consumption	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 11 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 19	-- Other:									
0408 19 20 00	--- Unfit for human consumption	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	--- Other:									
0408 19 81 00	---- Liquid	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 19 89 00	---- Other, including frozen	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	- Other:									
0408 91	-- Dried:									
0408 91 20 00	--- Unfit for human consumption	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 91 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 99	-- Other:									
0408 99 20 00	--- Unfit for human consumption	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0408 99 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0409 00 00 00	Natural honey (1)	-	5+1KM/kg	5+1KM/kg	0	3+1KM/kg	0	5+1KM/kg	5+1KM/kg	5+1KM/kg
0410 00 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5

(1) Tariff quotas: See Part IV







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0505 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:									
0506 10 00 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0506 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:									
0507 10 00 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0507 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0508 00 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[0509]										
0510 00 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:									
0511 10 00 00	- Bovine semen	kd (*)	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0511 91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:									
0511 91 10 00	- - - Fish waste	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 91 90 00	- - - Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99	- - Other:									
0511 99 10 00	- - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99 31 00	- - - Natural sponges of animal origin:									
0511 99 31 00	- - - - Raw	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0511 99 39 00	- - - - Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0511 99 85 00	- - - Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Straw (corresponds to the quantity needed for an insemination).







CHAPTER 7  
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709 to 0712, the word "**vegetables**" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweetcorn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
  - (b) sweetcorn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
0701	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>										
0701 10 00 00	- Seed	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	
0701 90	- Other:										
0701 90 10 00	-- For the manufacture of starch	-	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	
	-- Other:										
0701 90 50 00	--- New, from 1 January to 30 June <sup>(2)</sup>	-	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	
0701 90 90 00	--- Other <sup>(2)</sup>	-	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	
0702 00 00 00	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
0703	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>										
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:										
	-- Onions:										
0703 10 11 00	--- Sets	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
0703 10 19 00	--- Other	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	
0703 10 90 00	-- Shallots	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	
0703 20 00 00	- Garlic	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
0703 90 00 00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0704	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>										
0704 10 00 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	
0704 20 00 00	- Brussels sprouts	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>0704 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>0704 90 10 00</b>	-- White cabbages and red cabbages <sup>(2)</sup>	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0704 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0705</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>									
	<b>- Lettuce:</b>									
<b>0705 11 00 00</b>	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	-	5+0,2KM/kg	5+0,2KM/kg	0	5+0,2KM/kg	0	5+0,2KM/kg	5+0,2KM/kg	5+0,2KM/kg
<b>0705 19 00 00</b>	-- Other	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
	<b>- Chicory:</b>									
<b>0705 21 00 00</b>	-- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0705 29 00 00</b>	-- Other	-	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0706</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>									
<b>0706 10 00 00</b>	- Carrots and turnips <sup>(2)</sup>	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0706 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>0706 90 10 00</b>	-- Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0706 90 30 00</b>	-- Horseradish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0706 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0707 00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:</b>									
<b>0707 00 05 00</b>	- Cucumbers	-	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg
<b>0707 00 90 00</b>	- Gherkins	-	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	0	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg	5+0,15KM/kg
<b>0708</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>									
<b>0708 10 00 00</b>	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	-	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg
<b>0708 20 00 00</b>	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	-	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg
<b>0708 90 00 00</b>	- Other leguminous vegetables	-	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	0	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg	5+0,3KM/kg
<b>0709</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>									
<b>0709 20 00 00</b>	- Asparagus	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
<b>0709 30 00 00</b>	- Aubergines (eggplants)	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
<b>0709 40 00 00</b>	- Celery other than celeriac	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	<b>- Mushrooms and truffles:</b>									
<b>0709 51 00 00</b>	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
<b>0709 59</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>0709 59 10 00</b>	--- Chanterelles	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
<b>0709 59 30 00</b>	--- Flap mushrooms	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
<b>0709 59 50 00</b>	--- Truffles	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0709 59 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :									
0709 60 10 00	-- Sweet peppers	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	-- Other:									
0709 60 91 00	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsaicin or capsaicin oleoresin dyes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 60 95 00	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 60 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 70 00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	- Other:									
0709 91 00 00	-- Globe artichokes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 92	-- Olives:									
0709 92 10 00	--- For uses other than the production of oil	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 92 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 93	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.):									
0709 93 10 00	--- Courgettes	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 93 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 99	-- Other:									
0709 99 10 00	--- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 99 20 00	--- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 99 40 00	--- Capers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 99 50 00	--- Fennel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0709 99 60 00	--- Sweetcorn	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0709 99 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:									
0710 10 00 00	- Potatoes	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:									
0710 21 00 00	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 22 00 00	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 29 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 30 00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0710 40 00 00	- Sweetcorn	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0710 80	- Other vegetables:									
0710 80 10 00	-- Olives	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	-- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:									
0710 80 51 00	--- Sweet peppers	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 59 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	-- Mushrooms:									
0710 80 61 00	--- Of the genus Agaricus	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 69 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 70 00	-- Tomatoes	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 80 00	-- Globe artichokes	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 85 00	-- Asparagus	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 80 95 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0710 90 00 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:									
0711 20	- Olives:									
0711 20 10 00	-- For uses other than the production of oil	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 20 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 40 00 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	- Mushrooms and truffles:									
0711 51 00 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg/net eda	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 59 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:									
	-- Vegetables:									
0711 90 10 00	--- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, excluding sweet peppers	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 90 30 00	--- Sweetcorn	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
0711 90 50 00	--- Onions	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 90 70 00	--- Capers	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 90 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0711 90 90 00	-- Mixtures of vegetables	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0713 39 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0713 40 00 00	– Lentils	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0713 50 00 00	– Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0713 60 00 00	– Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0713 90 00 00	– Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:									
0714 10 00 00	– Manioc (cassava)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 20	– Sweet potatoes:									
0714 20 10 00	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 20 90 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 30 00 00	– Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 40 00 00	– Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 50 00 00	– Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 90	– Other:									
0714 90 20 00	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0714 90 90 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision on implementing.

(2) Tariff quotas: See Part IV



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0802 12 10 00	--- Bitter	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
0802 12 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	<b>- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):</b>									
0802 21 00 00	-- In shell	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 22 00 00	-- Shelled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	<b>- Walnuts:</b>									
0802 31 00 00	-- In shell	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 32 00 00	-- Shelled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	<b>- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):</b>									
0802 41 00 00	-- In shell	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 42 00 00	-- Shelled	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Pistachios:</b>									
0802 51 00 00	-- In shell	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 52 00 00	-- Shelled	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Macadamia nuts:</b>									
0802 61 00 00	-- In shell	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 62 00 00	-- Shelled	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 70 00 00	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 80 00 00	- Areca nuts	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
0802 90 10 00	-- Pecans	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 90 50 00	-- Pine nuts (Pinus spp.)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0802 90 85 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0803	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>									
0803 10	<b>- Plantains:</b>									
0803 10 10 00	-- Fresh	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0803 10 90 00	-- Dried	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0803 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
0803 90 10 00	-- Fresh	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0803 90 90 00	-- Dried	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0804	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>									
0804 10 00 00	- Dates	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0804 20	<b>- Figs:</b>									
0804 20 10 00	-- Fresh	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0804 20 90 00	-- Dried	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0804 30 00 00	- Pineapples	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0804 40 00 00	- Avocados	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0804 50 00 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:									
0805 10	- Oranges:									
	-- Sweet oranges, fresh:									
0805 10 22 00	---- Navel oranges	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 10 24 00	---- White oranges	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 10 28 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 10 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:									
0805 21	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):									
0805 21 10 00	---- Satsumas	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 21 90 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 22 00 00	-- Clementines	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 29 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 40 00 00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0805 50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):									
0805 50 10 00	-- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 50 90 00	-- Limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0805 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:									
0806 10	- Fresh:									
0806 10 10 00	-- Table grapes (¹)	-	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	0	6+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg
0806 10 90 00	-- Other	-	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	0	6+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg
0806 20	- Dried:									
0806 20 10 00	-- Currants	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0806 20 30 00	-- Sultanas	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0806 20 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:									
	- Melons (including watermelons):									
0807 11 00 00	-- Watermelons	-	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	0	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg	5+0,1KM/kg
0807 19 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0807 20 00 00	- Papaws (papayas)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
0808	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>									
0808 10	- <b>Apples:</b>									
0808 10 10 00	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	6+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg
0808 10 80 00	-- Other	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	6+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg
0808 30	- <b>Pears:</b>									
0808 30 10 00	-- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	6+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg
0808 30 90 00	-- Other	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	6+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg
0808 40 00 00	- <b>Quinces</b>	-	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	6+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg
0809	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>									
0809 10 00 00	- <b>Apricots</b>	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
	- <b>Cherries:</b>									
0809 21 00 00	-- Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	-	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0809 29 00 00	-- Other	-	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0809 30	- <b>Peaches, including nectarines:</b>									
0809 30 10 00	-- Nectarines	-	10+0,1KM/kg	0	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0809 30 90 00	-- Other	-	10+0,1KM/kg	0	0	10+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0809 40	- <b>Plums and sloes:</b>									
0809 40 05 00	-- Plums	-	10+0,1KM/kg	0	0	6+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0809 40 90 00	-- Sloes	-	10+0,1KM/kg	0	0	6+0,1KM/kg	0	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg	10+0,1KM/kg
0810	<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>									
0810 10 00 00	- <b>Strawberries</b>	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 20	- <b>Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:</b>									
0810 20 10 00	-- Raspberries	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 20 90 00	-- Other	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 30	- <b>Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries:</b>									
0810 30 10 00	-- Blackcurrants	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 30 30 00	-- Redcurrants	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 30 90 00	-- Other	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5
0810 40	- <b>Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:</b>									
0810 40 10 00	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:										
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:										
0811 90 11 00	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10	
0811 90 19 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10	
	---- Other:										
0811 90 31 00	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10	
0811 90 39 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10	
	-- Other:										
0811 90 50 00	--- Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0811 90 70 00	--- Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
	--- Cherries:										
0811 90 75 00	---- Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) (1)	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0811 90 80 00	---- Other	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0811 90 85 00	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	10	10	
0811 90 95 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0812	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>										
0812 10 00 00	- Cherries	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0812 90	- Other:										
0812 90 25 00	-- Apricots; oranges	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10	
ex 0812 90 25 10	--- Oranges	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
0812 90 30 00	-- Papaws (papayas)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
0812 90 40 00	-- Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	
0812 90 70 00	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0812 90 98 00	-- Other	-	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	5	
0813	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:</b>										
0813 10 00 00	- Apricots	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10	
0813 20 00 00	- Prunes	-	10	10	0	8	0	10	10	10	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0813 30 00 00	- Apples	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
0813 40	- Other fruit:									
0813 40 10 00	-- Peaches, including nectarines	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 40 30 00	-- Pears	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 40 50 00	-- Papaws (papayas)	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 40 65 00	-- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 40 95 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:									
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:									
	--- Not containing prunes:									
0813 50 12 00	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 50 15 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 50 19 00	---- Containing prunes	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
	-- Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:									
0813 50 31 00	--- Of tropical nuts	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 50 39 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
	-- Other mixtures:									
0813 50 91 00	--- Not containing prunes or figs	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0813 50 99 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	10	10	10
0814 00 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1006 30 67 00	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 ---- Other:	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006 30 92 00	---- Round grain	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006 30 94 00	---- Medium grain ---- Long grain:	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006 30 96 00	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006 30 98 00	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006 40 00 00	- Broken rice:	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1007	Grain sorghum:									
1007 10	- Seed:									
1007 10 10 00	-- Hybrids	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1007 10 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1007 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:									
1008 10 00 00	- Buckwheat - Millet:	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 21 00 00	-- Seed	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 29 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 30 00 00	- Canary seed	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 40 00 00	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 50 00 00	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 60 00 00	- Triticale	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008 90 00 00	- Other cereals	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

(<sup>2</sup>) See Section I, Point C, reference 4 of General Rules.

CHAPTER 11  
**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
  - (b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
  - (c) corn flakes and other products of heading 1904;
  - (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
  - (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.
 Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.
- (B) Products falling in this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2,5 %	80 %	—
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	—
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	—
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	—	90 %
Rice	45 %	1,6 %	80 %	—
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	—
Other cereals	45 %	2 %	50 %	—

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms "**groats**" and "**meal**" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
  - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

**Additional notes**

1. The duty-rate applicable to mixtures of this chapter shall be as follows:

- (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
- (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

2. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms "**flour**", "**meal**" and "**powder**" mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut), obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:

- (a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2,5 mm.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>1101 00</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour:</b>										
	– Wheat flour:										
<b>1101 00 11 00</b>	– – Of durum wheat	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1101 00 15 00</b>	– – Of common wheat and spelt	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1101 00 90 00</b>	– Meslin flour	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1102</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</b>										
<b>1102 20</b>	<b>– Maize (corn) flour:</b>										
<b>1102 20 10 00</b>	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1102 20 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1102 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>										
<b>1102 90 10 00</b>	– – Barley flour	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1102 90 30 00</b>	– – Oat flour	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1102 90 50 00</b>	– – Rice flour	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>1102 90 70 00</b>	– – Rye flour	–	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10	
<b>1102 90 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	10+0,2KM/kg	0	0	10+0,2KM/kg	0	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	10+0,2KM/kg	
<b>1103</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>										
	<b>– Groats and meal:</b>										
<b>1103 11</b>	<b>– – Of wheat:</b>										
<b>1103 11 10 00</b>	– – – Durum wheat	–	10+0,15KM/kg	0	0	10+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	
<b>1103 11 90 00</b>	– – – Common wheat and spelt	–	10+0,15KM/kg	0	0	10+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	
<b>1103 13</b>	<b>– – Of maize (corn):</b>										
<b>1103 13 10 00</b>	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	–	10+0,15KM/kg	0	0	10+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	
<b>1103 13 90 00</b>	– – – Other	–	10+0,15KM/kg	0	0	10+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	
<b>1103 19</b>	<b>– – Of other cereals:</b>										
<b>1103 19 20 00</b>	– – – Of rye or barley	–	10+0,15KM/kg	0	0	10+0,15KM/kg	0	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	10+0,15KM/kg	







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8:									
1106 30 10 00	-- Of bananas	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1106 30 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
ex 1106 30 90 10	--- Of coconuts	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:									
1107 10	- Not roasted:									
	-- Of wheat:									
1107 10 11 00	--- In the form of flour	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1107 10 19 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	-- Other:									
1107 10 91 00	--- In the form of flour	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1107 10 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1107 20 00 00	- Roasted	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108	Starches; inulin:									
	- Starches:									
1108 11 00 00	-- Wheat starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108 12 00 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
1108 13 00 00	-- Potato starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108 14 00 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108 19	-- Other starches:									
1108 19 10 00	--- Rice starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108 19 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1108 20 00 00	- Inulin	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1109 00 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5













Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1302 19 05 00	--- Vanilla oleoresin	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 19 70 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 20	<b>- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:</b>									
1302 20 10 00	-- Dry	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 20 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>									
1302 31 00 00	-- Agar-agar	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 32	<b>-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:</b>									
1302 32 10 00	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 32 90 00	--- Of guar seeds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 39 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





SECTION III  
**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**  
CHAPTER 15  
**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading 1804);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 0405 (generally, Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
  - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "**low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil**" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10 00, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11 00, 1515 50 19 00, 1515 90 21 00, 1515 90 29 00, 1515 90 40 00 to 1515 90 59 00 and 1518 00 31 00:
  - (a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, are to be considered as "**crude**" if they have undergone no other processing than:
    - decantation within the normal time limits,
    - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);
  - (b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction are to continue to be considered as "**crude**" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;
  - (c) the expression "**crude oils**" is to be taken to extend to degummed soya-bean oil and to cotton-seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.
2. A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives, the analytical characteristics of whose fatty acid content — determined using the methods set out in Annexes X and XIX to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91 — and sterol content.

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil or other oils is ascertained using the methods set out in Annex VII to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

- B. Subheading 1509 10 covers only the olive oils defined in points 1 and 2 below, obtained solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions which do not lead to the modification of the oil, and which have not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from this subheading.
1. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10 00, "**lampante olive oil**", means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 3 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
  2. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 20 00, 'extra virgin olive oil' means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 1 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
  3. Subheading 1509 10 80 covers other virgin olive oils which have the characteristics of olive oils of category 2 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
- C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils of subheading 1509 10 10 00, 1509 10 20 00, and/or 1509 10 80 00, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and having the characteristics of olive oils of categories 4 and 5 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
- D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, 'crude oils' means oils with the characteristics of olive oils of category 6 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
- E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils of subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in points B, C and D of this additional note.  
Oils of this subheading must have the characteristics of the olive oils of categories 7 and 8 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 00 and 1522 00 39 00 do not cover:
- (a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;
  - (b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol <sup>(1)</sup>, determined in accordance with Annex XIX to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, is less than 93,0 % of the total sterol peak areas.
4. The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91. Accordingly, account is to be taken also of the footnotes of Annex I to the Regulation.
5. Food preparations made from products of Chapter 15 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from this Chapter. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.

---

<sup>(1)</sup>Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol+chlerosterol+betasitosterol+sitostanol+delta-5-avenasterol+delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.





















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1521 90 10 00	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1521 90 91 00	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1521 90 99 00	--- Raw	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1522 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1522 00	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:</b>									
1522 00 10 00	– Degras	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:									
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:									
1522 00 31 00	--- Soapstocks	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1522 00 39 00	--- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
1522 00 91 00	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1522 00 99 00	--- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(\*) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

SECTION IV  
**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**Note**

1. In this section, the term "**pellets**" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

CHAPTER 16  
**PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.  
For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 or 1602.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression "**homogenised preparations**" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11 00, 1602 32 11 00, 1602 39 21 00, 1602 50 10 00 and 1602 90 61 00, the term "**uncooked**" is to apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which, therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10 00 and 1602 90 61 00, show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10 00, 1602 42 10 00 and 1602 49 11 00 to 1602 49 15 00, the expression "**cuts thereof**" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1601 00	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:</b>									
1601 00 10 00	- Of liver	-	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg
	- Other: <sup>(1)</sup>									
1601 00 91 00	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked <sup>(2)</sup>	-	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg
1601 00 99 00	-- Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg
1602	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>									
1602 10 00 00	- <b>Homogenised preparations <sup>(3)</sup></b>	-	5+3KM/kg	5+3KM/kg	0	5+3KM/kg	0	5+3KM/kg	5+3KM/kg	5+3KM/kg
1602 20	- <b>Of liver of any animal:</b>									
1602 20 10 00	-- Of liver of geese or duck	-	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg
1602 20 90 00	-- Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	0	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg	10+3KM/kg
	- <b>Of poultry of heading 0105:</b>									
1602 31	- <b>Of turkeys:</b>									
	-- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal: <sup>(2)</sup>									
1602 31 11 00	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 31 19 00	---- Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 31 80 00	---- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 32	- <b>Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</b>									
	-- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal: <sup>(2)</sup>									
1602 32 11 00	---- Uncooked <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 32 19 00	---- Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 32 30 00	-- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 32 90 00	---- Other <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 39	- <b>Other:</b>									
	-- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal: <sup>(2)</sup>									
1602 39 21 00	---- Uncooked	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 39 29 00	---- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 39 85 00	---- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
	- <b>Of swine:</b>									
1602 41	- <b>Hams and cuts thereof:</b>									
1602 41 10 00	---- Of domestic swine <sup>(3)</sup>	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 41 90 00	---- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1602 90 61 00	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 90 69 00	----- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
	----- Other:									
1602 90 91 00	----- Of sheep	-	10+3,5KM/kg	0	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	5+1,75KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 90 95 00	----- Of goats	-	10+3,5KM/kg	0	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	5+1,75KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1602 90 99 00	----- Other	-	10+3,5KM/kg	0	0	10+3,5KM/kg	0	5+1,75KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg	10+3,5KM/kg
1603 00	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>									
1603 00 10 00	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1603 00 80 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>									
	- <b>Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:</b>									
1604 11 00 00	-- Salmon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 12	-- Herring:									
1604 12 10 00	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
1604 12 91 00	---- In airtight containers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 12 99 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 13	-- <b>Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:</b>									
	--- Sardines:									
1604 13 11 00	---- In olive oil	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 13 19 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 13 90 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14	-- <b>Tuna, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):</b>									
	--- Tuna and skipjack:									
	---- Skipjack									
1604 14 21 00	----- In vegetable oil	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14 26 00	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14 28 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1604 14 31 00	----- In vegetable oil	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other	-								
1604 14 36 00	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14 38 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:	-								
1604 14 41 00	----- In vegetable oil	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:	-								
1604 14 46 00	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14 48 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 14 90 00	--- Bonito (Sarda spp.)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 15	<b>-- Mackerel:</b>									
	--- Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:									
1604 15 11 00	----- Fillets	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 15 19 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 15 90 00	--- Of the species Scomber australasicus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 16 00 00	<b>-- Anchovies</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 17 00 00	<b>-- Eels</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 18 00 00	<b>-- Shark fins</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19	<b>-- Other:</b>									
1604 19 10 00	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):									
1604 19 31 00	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19 39 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19 50 00	--- Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:	-								
1604 19 91 00	----- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:	-								
1604 19 92 00	----- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19 93 00	----- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19 94 00	----- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1604 19 95 00	----- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 19 97 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20	<b>- Other prepared or preserved fish:</b>									
1604 20 05 00	-- Preparations of surimi	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
1604 20 10 00	--- Of salmon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20 30 00	--- Of Salmonidae, other than salmon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20 40 00	--- Of anchovies	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20 50 00	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20 70 00	--- Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
1604 20 90 00	--- Of other fish	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Caviar and caviar substitutes:</b>									
1604 31 00 00	-- Caviar	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
1604 32 00 00	-- Caviar substitutes	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
1605	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>									
1605 10 00 00	- Crab	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Shrimps and prawns:</b>									
1605 21	<b>-- Not in airtight containers:</b>									
1605 21 10 00	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 21 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 29 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 30	<b>- Lobster:</b>									
1605 30 10 00	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 30 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 40 00 00	<b>- Other crustaceans</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Molluscs:</b>									
1605 51 00 00	-- Oysters	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 52 00 00	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 53	<b>-- Mussels:</b>									
1605 53 10 00	--- In airtight containers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1605 53 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 54 00 00	-- Cuttlefish and squid	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 55 00 00	-- Octopus	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 56 00 00	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 57 00 00	-- Abalone	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 58 00 00	-- Snails, other than sea snails	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 59 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other aquatic invertebrates:									
1605 61 00 00	-- Sea cucumbers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 62 00 00	-- Sea urchins	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 63 00 00	-- Jellyfish	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
1605 69 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.

(<sup>2</sup>) For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded

(<sup>3</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

CHAPTER 17  
**SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY**

**Note**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
  - (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12, 1701 13 and 1701 14, "**raw sugar**" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°.
2. Subheading 1701 13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12 10 00, 1701 12 90 00, 1701 13 10 00, 1701 13 90 00, 1701 14 10 00 and 1701 14 90 00, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99,5 % by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

[2.]

3. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10 00, "**white sugar**" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99,5 % or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
4. For products of subheadings 1702 20 10 00, 1702 60 95 00 and 1702 90 71 00, the sugar content (sucrose, fructose, glucose and maltose, where the fructose and glucose are expressed in sucrose equivalent) is to be determined by applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:

$$S + 0,95 \times (F + G) + M$$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;  
"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;  
"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method;  
"M" is the maltose content determined by the HPLC method.

For products of subheadings 1702 60 80 00, 1702 90 80 00 and 1702 90 95 00, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 (34)). For products of subheadings 1702 60 80 00 and 1702 90 80 00, the conversion of the results into sucrose equivalent is to be obtained by multiplying the degrees Brix by the coefficient 0,95.

5. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10 00, 1702 40 10 00, 1702 60 10 00 and 1702 90 30 00, "**isoglucose**" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.

For products of those subheadings, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014).



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1702 11 00 00	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 19 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:									
1702 20 10 00	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 20 90 00	-- Other	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:									
1702 30 10 00	-- Isoglucose	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
1702 30 50 00	--- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 30 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:									
1702 40 10 00	-- Isoglucose	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 40 90 00	-- Other	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 50 00 00	- Chemically pure fructose	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:									
1702 60 10 00	-- Isoglucose	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 60 80 00	-- Inulin syrup	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 60 95 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:									
1702 90 10 00	-- Chemically pure maltose	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 90 30 00	-- Isoglucose	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 90 50 00	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	-	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
ex 1702 90 50 10	--- Artificial honey, whether or not miced with natural honey	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
	-- Caramel:									
1702 90 71 00	--- Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
	--- Other:									
1702 90 75 00	--- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1702 90 79 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 90 80 00	-- Inulin syrup	–	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
1702 90 95 00	-- Other	–	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	10
1703	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>									
1703 10 00 00	– Cane molasses	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1703 90 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
1704	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>									
1704 10	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:									
1704 10 10 00	-- Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
1704 10 90 00	-- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
1704 90	– Other:									
1704 90 10 00	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
1704 90 30 00	-- White chocolate	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 51 00	-- Other: --- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 55 00	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 61 00	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 65 00	--- Other: ---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 71 00	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 75 00	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 81 00	---- Other: ----- Compressed tablets	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1704 90 99 00	----- Other	–	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part III – Tariff annexes

(<sup>2</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code with the use of tariff quotas underlies the provisions of the Decision on implementing.

(<sup>3</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV



CHAPTER 18  
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

**Additional notes**

[1.]

2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 00 and 1806 90 19 00 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1801 00 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1802 00 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:										
1803 10 00 00	– Not defatted	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1803 20 00 00	– Wholly or partly defatted	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1804 00 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1805 00 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:										
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:										
1806 10 15 00	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
1806 10 20 00	– – Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
1806 10 30 00	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
1806 10 90 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1806 20	<b>- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:</b>									
1806 20 10 00	- - Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 20 30 00	- - Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 20 50 00	- - Other: - - - Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 20 70 00	- - - Chocolate milk crumb	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 20 80 00	- - - Chocolate flavour coating	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 20 95 00	- - - Other	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 31 00 00	<b>- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:</b> - - Filled	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 32	- - Not filled:									
1806 32 10 00	- - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 32 90 00	- - - Other	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	10+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
	- - Chocolate and chocolate products:									
	- - - Chocolates, whether or not filled:									
1806 90 11 00	- - - - Containing alcohol	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 19 00	- - - - Other	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
	- - - Other:									
1806 90 31 00	- - - - Filled	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 39 00	- - - - Not filled	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 50 00	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 60 00	- - Spreads containing cocoa	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 70 00	- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1806 90 90 00	- - Other	-	10+1KM/kg	0	0	6+1KM/kg	0	0	0	0









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1905 32 11 00	----- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa: ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	–	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,5KM/kg	0	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg
1905 32 19 00	----- Other (¹) ----- Other:	–	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg	0	9+1,5KM/kg	0	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg	15+1,5KM/kg
1905 32 91 00	----- Salted, whether or not filled	–	15+1,5KM/kg	0	0	9+1,5KM/kg	0	7,5+0,75KM/kg	7,5+0,75KM/kg	7,5+0,75KM/kg
1905 32 99 00	----- Other	–	15+1,5KM/kg	0	0	9+1,5KM/kg	0	7,5+0,75KM/kg	7,5+0,75KM/kg	7,5+0,75KM/kg
1905 40	<b>– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:</b>									
1905 40 10 00	-- Rusks	–	5+0,5KM/kg	0	0	5+0,5KM/kg	0	2,5+0,25KM/kg	2,5+0,25KM/kg	2,5+0,25KM/kg
1905 40 90 00	-- Other	–	5+0,5KM/kg	0	0	5+0,5KM/kg	0	2,5+0,25KM/kg	2,5+0,25KM/kg	2,5+0,25KM/kg
1905 90	<b>– Other:</b>									
1905 90 10 00	-- Matzos	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1905 90 20 00	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products -- Other:	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1905 90 30 00	-- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1905 90 45 00	---- Biscuits (¹)	–	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
1905 90 55 00	---- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted ---- Other:	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1905 90 70 00	----- Containing 5 % or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or isoglucose	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
1905 90 80 00	----- Other	–	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	6+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0

(¹) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

CHAPTER 20  
**PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or
  - (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more, is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "**obtained by cooking**" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "**juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit**" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 % vol.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "**homogenised vegetables**" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "**homogenised preparations**" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "**Brix value**" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition, mushrooms of subheading 2001 90 50 00 should not have a salt content exceeding 2,5 % by weight.
2. (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified in this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor:
  - 0,93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99, or
  - 0,95 in respect of products of the other headings.



However, the content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the following products classified in this Chapter:

- products manufactured on the basis of seaweed and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12;
- products manufactured on the basis of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content of heading 0714;
- products manufactured on the basis of vine leaves;

corresponds to the figure resulting from a calculation carried out on the basis of measurements which have been obtained applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:

$$S + (G + F) \times 0,95;$$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method.

- (b) The expression "**Brix value**", mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014) at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. The products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99 are to be considered as containing added sugar when the "**sugar content**" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
- pineapples and grapes: 13 %,
  - other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 00 to 2008 30 39 00, 2008 40 11 00 to 2008 40 39 00, 2008 50 11 00 to 2008 50 59 00, 2008 60 11 00 to 2008 60 39 00, 2008 70 11 00 to 2008 70 59 00, 2008 80 11 00 to 2008 80 39 00, 2008 93 11 00 to 2008 93 29 00, 2008 97 12 00 to 2008 97 38 00 and 2008 99 11 00 to 2008 99 40 00, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- "**actual alcoholic strength by mass**": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "**% mas**": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
5. The following is to be applied to the products as they are presented:
- (a) the added sugar content of products of heading 2009 corresponds to the "**sugar content**" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
- lemon or tomato juice: 3,
  - grape juice: 15,
  - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
- (b) the fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50 % by weight of fruit juice lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.
- Item (b) does not apply to concentrated natural fruit juices. Consequently, concentrated natural fruit juices are not excluded from heading 2009.
6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 00 and 2009 69 71 00, "**concentrated grape juice (including grape must)**" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92 00, 2006 00 35 00, 2006 00 91 00, 2007 10 91 00, 2007 99 93 00, 2008 97 03 00, 2008 97 05 00, 2008 97 12 00, 2008 97 16 00, 2008 97 32 00, 2008 97 36 00, 2008 97 51 00, 2008 97 72 00, 2008 97 76 00, 2008 97 92 00, 2008 97 94 00, 2008 97 97 00, 2008 99 24 00, 2008 99 31 00, 2008 99 36 00, 2008 99 38 00, 2008 99 48 00, 2008 99 63 00, 2009 89 34 00, 2009 89 36 00, 2009 89 73 00, 2009 89 85 00, 2009 89 88 00, 2009 89 97 00, 2009 90 92 00, 2009 90 95 00 and 2009 90 97 00, "**tropical fruit**" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>									
2005 10 00 00	- Homogenised vegetables	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2005 20	<b>- Potatoes:</b>									
2005 20 10 00	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
2005 20 20 00	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
2005 20 80 00	--- Other	-	10+1,5KM/kg	0	0	10+1,5KM/kg	0	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg	10+1,5KM/kg
2005 40 00 00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
	<b>- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):</b>									
2005 51 00 00	-- Beans, shelled	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2005 59 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2005 60 00 00	- Asparagus	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2005 70 00 00	- Olives	kg/net eda	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2005 80 00 00	- Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:</b>									
2005 91 00 00	-- Bamboo shoots	-	10+0,4KM/kg	0	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99	-- Other:									
2005 99 10 00	--- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-	10+0,4KM/kg	0	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99 20 00	--- Capers	-	10+0,4KM/kg	0	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99 30 00	--- Globe artichokes	-	10+0,4KM/kg	0	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99 50 00	--- Mixtures of vegetables (1)	-	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99 60 00	--- Sauerkraut (1)	-	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2005 99 80 00	--- Other	-	10+0,4KM/kg	0	0	10+0,4KM/kg	0	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg	10+0,4KM/kg
2006 00	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)</b>									
2006 00 10 00	- Ginger	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
	- Other:									
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:									
2006 00 31 00	--- Cherries	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
2006 00 35 00	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
2006 00 38 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	10
ex 2006 00 38 10	----- Chestnuts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2008 11	<b>preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>									
	<b>- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:</b>									
	<b>-- Groundnuts:</b>									
2008 11 10 00	--- Peanut butter	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, in immediate packings of net content:									
2008 11 91 00	----- Exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	----- Not exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 11 96 00	----- Roasted	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2008 11 98 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 19	<b>-- Other, including mixtures:</b>									
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 19 12 00	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	---- Other:									
2008 19 13 00	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 19 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 19 92 00	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	---- Other:									
	----- Roasted nuts:									
2008 19 93 00	----- Almonds and pistachios	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 19 95 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 19 99 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 20	<b>- Pineapples:</b>									
	-- Containing added spirit:									
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 20 11 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 20 19 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 20 31 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2008 20 39 00	----- Other -- Not containing added spirit:	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 20 51 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 20 59 00	----- Other -- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 20 71 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 20 79 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 20 90 00	---- Not containing added sugar	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 30	- <b>Citrus fruit:</b>									
	-- Containing added spirit:									
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:									
2008 30 11 00	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2008 30 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	---- Other:									
2008 30 31 00	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 39 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
	-- Not containing added spirit:									
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 30 51 00	---- Grapefruit segments	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 55 00	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 59 00	----- Other -- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 71 00	---- Grapefruit segments	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 75 00	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 30 79 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2008 60 70 00	----- Of 4,5 kg or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 60 90 00	----- Of less than 4,5 kg	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 70	<b>– Peaches, including nectarines:</b>									
	-- Containing added spirit:									
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight									
2008 70 11 00	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 70 19 00	----- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
	---- Other:									
2008 70 31 00	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 70 39 00	----- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 70 51 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 70 59 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	-- Not containing added spirit:									
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 70 61 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 70 69 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:									
2008 70 71 00	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 70 79 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:									
2008 70 92 00	---- Of 5 kg or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 70 98 00	---- Of less than 5 kg	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 80	<b>– Strawberries:</b>									
	-- Containing added spirit:									
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:									
2008 80 11 00	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	–	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2008 80 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
	---- Other:									
2008 80 31 00	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
2008 80 39 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	4	5	5
	-- Not containing added spirit:									
2008 80 50 00	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 80 70 00	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 80 90 00	---- Not containing added sugar	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	<b>- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:</b>									
2008 91 00 00	-- Palm hearts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2008 93	-- Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ):									
	---- With added spirit:									
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:									
2008 93 11 00	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 93 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	----- Other:									
2008 93 21 00	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 93 29 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
	---- Not containing added spirit:									
2008 93 91 00	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 93 93 00	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 93 99 00	---- Not containing added sugar	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 97	-- Mixtures:									
	---- Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight % or more of tropical nuts:									
2008 97 03 00	---- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2008 97 05 00	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding kg ----- Other: ----- Containing added sugar: ----- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight: ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 97 12 00	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruits)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 14 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 16 00	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 18 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 32 00	----- Other: ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 34 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 36 00	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 38 00	----- Other ----- Not containing added spirit: ----- Containing added sugar: ----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 51 00	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5
2008 97 59 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2008 97 72 00	----- Other: ----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2009 11	-- Frozen:										
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:										
2009 11 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 11 19 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:										
2009 11 91 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 11 99 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 12 00 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 19	-- Other:										
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:										
2009 19 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	10,5+0,28KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 19 19 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:										
2009 19 91 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	10,5+0,28KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 19 98 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
ex 2009 19 98 10	----- Concentrated	—	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	
	-- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:										
2009 21 00 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 29	-- Other:										
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:										
2009 29 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 29 19 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:										
2009 29 91 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
2009 29 99 00	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	
	-- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:										
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:										
	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:										
2009 31 11 00	---- Containing added sugar	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	10,5+0,28KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2009 71 20 00	--- Containing added sugar	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 71 99 00	---- Not containing added sugar	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 79	-- Other:									
	---- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:									
2009 79 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 79 19 00	---- Other	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	---- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:									
2009 79 30 00	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	---- Other:									
2009 79 91 00	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 79 98 00	----- Other	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:									
2009 81	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice:									
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:									
2009 81 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding 30 EUR per 100 kg net weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 81 19 00	---- Other	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:									
2009 81 31 00	---- Of a value not exceeding 30 EUR per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	---- Other:									
2009 81 51 00	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 81 59 00	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	----- Not containing added sugar:									
2009 81 95 00	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 81 99 00	----- Other	-	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 89	-- Other:									
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:									
	---- Pear juice:									
2009 89 11 00	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
2009 89 19 00	---- Other	-	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	0	9+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:									
<b>2009 90 11 00</b>	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 19 00</b>	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	---- Other									
<b>2009 90 21 00</b>	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 29 00</b>	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:									
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:									
<b>2009 90 31 00</b>	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 39 00</b>	---- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	--- Other:									
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:									
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:									
<b>2009 90 41 00</b>	----- Containing added sugar	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 49 00</b>	----- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	----- Other:									
<b>2009 90 51 00</b>	----- Containing added sugar	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 59 00</b>	----- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:									
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:									
<b>2009 90 71 00</b>	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 73 00</b>	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 79 00</b>	----- Not containing added sugar	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	----- Other:									
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:									
<b>2009 90 92 00</b>	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 94 00</b>	----- Other	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:									
<b>2009 90 95 00</b>	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	—	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>2009 90 96 00</b>	----- Other ----- Not containing added sugar:	–	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 97 00</b>	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	–	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	12+0,32KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l
<b>2009 90 98 00</b>	----- Other	–	15+0,4KM/l	0	0	15+0,4KM/l	0	7,5+0,2KM/l	15+0,4KM/l	15+0,4KM/l

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2102 10 31 00	--- Dried	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 10 39 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 10 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 20	<b>- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:</b>									
	-- Inactive yeasts:									
2102 20 11 00	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 20 19 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 20 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2102 30 00 00	- Prepared baking powders	-	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	5+1,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
2103	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>									
2103 10 00 00	- Soya sauce	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 20 00 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 30	<b>- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>									
2103 30 10 00	-- Mustard flour and meal	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 30 90 00	-- Prepared mustard	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
2103 90 10 00	-- Mango chutney, liquid	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 90 30 00	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	l alc. 100%	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2103 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2104	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>									
2104 10 00 00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	-	5+0,5KM/kg	0	0	5+0,5KM/kg	0	0	0	0
2104 20 00 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2105 00	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>									
2105 00 10 00	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	-	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2105 00 91 00	- Containing by weight of milkfats										
	-- 3% or more but less than 7%	-	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	0	0	
2105 00 99 00	-- 7% or more	-	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	5+0,7KM/kg	0	0	0	0	
2106	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>										
2106 10	<b>- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:</b>										
2106 10 20 00	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
2106 10 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
2106 90	<b>- Other:</b>										
2106 90 20 00	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	l alc. 100%	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:										
2106 90 30 00	--- Isoglucose syrups	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
	--- Other:										
2106 90 51 00	---- Lactose syrup	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
2106 90 55 00	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
2106 90 59 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	
	-- Other:										
2106 90 92 00	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	--- Other:										
2106 90 98 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
ex 2106 90 98 10	---- Flavoured fruit syrups	-	5+1KM/l	0	0	5+1KM/l	0	0	0	0	
ex 2106 90 98 20	---- Instant preparations for for manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
ex 2106 90 98 30	---- Fruit basis	-	10	0	0	10	0	5	5	5	

CHAPTER 22  
**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally, heading 2103);
  - (b) sea water (heading 2501);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
  - (e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term "**non-alcoholic beverages**" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression "**sparkling wine**" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

**Additional notes**

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.
2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10 00:
  - (a) "**actual alcoholic strength by volume**" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - (b) "**potential alcoholic strength by volume**" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - (c) "**total alcoholic strength by volume**" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
  - (d) "**natural alcoholic strength by volume**" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
  - (e) "**% vol**" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10 00, "**grape must in fermentation**" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1 % vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:
  - A. "**total dry extract**" means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilise.  
The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20 °C;
  - B. (a) the presence in the products of subheadings 2204 21 11 00 to 2204 21 98 00, 2204 22 22 00 to 2204 22 98 00 and 2204 29 22 00 to 2204 29 98 00 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in 1, 2, 3 and 4 below does not affect their classification:
    1. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13 % vol: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;
    2. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13 % vol but not more than 15 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

3. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15 % vol but not more than 18 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

4. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18 % vol but not more than 22 % vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 98 00, 2204 22 98 00 and 2204 29 98 00;

(b) the above rules do not apply to products of subheadings 2204 21 23 00 and 2204 22 33 00.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 00 to 2204 21 98 00, 2204 22 22 00 to 2204 22 98 00 and 2204 29 22 00 to 2204 29 98 00 shall be taken to include:

(a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say, a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12 % vol but less than 15 % vol, and
- obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

(b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say, a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18 % vol but not more than 24 % vol,
- obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86 % vol, and
- having a maximum volatile acidity of 1,5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

(c) liqueur wine, that is to say, a product:

- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15 % vol but not more than 22 % vol, and
- obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol,
- by freezing, or
- by the addition during or after fermentation:
  - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
  - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Regulation (EC) No 607/2009 (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 60) and for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
  - of a mixture of these products.

However, certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Regulation (EC) No 607/2009 may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 10, 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:

(a) "wines with a protected designation of origin (PDO)" and "wines with a protected geographical indication (PGI)" are wines which comply with the provisions of Articles 93 to 108 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;

(b) 'varietal wines' are wines which comply with the provisions of Article 120 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;

(c) wines produced in the European Union' are wines which comply with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 55 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 607/2009.

7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 00 and 2204 30 96 00, "**concentrated grape must**" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the "Compendium of International Methods of Analysis of Wines and Musts" of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine, as published in the "C" series of the Official Journal) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.

8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol shall be regarded as products of heading 2205.



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2202 10 00 00	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	5+0,1KM/l	5+0,1KM/l	5+0,1KM/l
	– Other:									
2202 91 00 00	-- Non-alcoholic beer	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2202 99	-- Other:									
	--- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404:									
2202 99 11 00	---- Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2,8% or more by weight	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2202 99 15 00	---- Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2,8% by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2202 99 19 00	---- Other	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
	--- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:									
2202 99 91 00	---- Less than 0,2 %	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2202 99 95 00	---- 0,2% or more but less than 2%	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2202 99 99 00	---- 2% or more	l	10+0,2KM/l	0	0	6+0,2KM/l	0	4+0,1KM/l	10+0,2KM/l	10+0,2KM/l
2203 00	<b>Beer made from malt:</b>									
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less:									
2203 00 01 00	-- In bottles	l	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	0	0
2203 00 09 00	-- Other	l	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	0	0
2203 00 10 00	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	l	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	15+0,3KM/l	0	0	0	0
2204	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>									
2204 10	– Sparkling wine: (²)									
	– With a protected designation of origin (PDO):									
2204 10 11 00	--- Champagne	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 13 00	--- Cava	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 15 00	--- Prosecco	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 91 00	--- Asti spumante	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 93 00	--- Other	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 94 00	-- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 10 96 00	-- Other varietal vines	l	15	15 (¹)	0	15	0	15	15	15

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2204 10 98 00	-- Other	l	15	15 (*)	0	15	0	15	15	15
	<b>- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:</b>									
2204 21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less: (2)									
	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at the temperature of 20°C:									
2204 21 06 00	----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO)	l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l(*)	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
2204 21 07 00	----- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l(*)	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
2204 21 08 00	----- Other varietal vines	l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l(*)	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
2204 21 09 00	----- Other	l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l(*)	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
	----- Other:									
	----- Produced in the European Union:									
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol:									
	----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO):									
	----- White:									
2204 21 11 00	----- Alsace	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 12 00	----- Bordeaux	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 13 00	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 17 00	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 18 00	----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 19 00	----- Pfalz	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 22 00	----- Rheinhessen	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 23 00	----- Tokaj	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 24 00	----- Lazio (Latium)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 26 00	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 27 00	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 28 00	----- Veneto	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 31 00	----- Sicilia	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 32 00	----- Vinho Verde	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(*)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2204 21 34 00	----- Penedés		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 36 00	----- Rioja		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 37 00	----- Valencia		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 38 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other:									
2204 21 42 00	----- Bordeaux		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 43 00	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 44 00	----- Beaujolais		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 46 00	----- Vallée du Rhône		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 47 00	----- Languedoc-Roussillon		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 48 00	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 61 00	----- Sicilia		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 62 00	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 66 00	----- Toscana (Tuscany)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 67 00	----- Trentino and Alto Adige		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 68 00	----- Veneto		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 69 00	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 71 00	----- Navarra		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 74 00	----- Penedés		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 76 00	----- Rioja		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 77 00	----- Valdepeñas		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 78 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- With a protected geographical indication (PGI):									
2204 21 79 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 80 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other varietal vines:									
2204 21 81 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 82 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other									
2204 21 83 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 84 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 %:									
	----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO) and With a protected geographical indication (PGI):									
2204 21 85 00	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2204 21 86 00	----- Sherry		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 87 00	----- Marsala		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 88 00	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 89 00	----- Port		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 90 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 91 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other:									
	----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO) and With a protected geographical indication (PGI):									
2204 21 93 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 94 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other varietal vines:									
2204 21 95 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 96 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other:									
2204 21 97 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 21 98 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l(1)	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22	<b>-- In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 10 liters:</b>									
2204 22 10 00	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measuring at a temperature of 20°C		15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
	--- Other:									
	---- Produced in the European Union:									
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol:									
	----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO):									
2204 22 22 00	----- Bordeaux		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22 23 00	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22 24 00	----- Beaujolais		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22 26 00	----- Vallée du Rhône		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22 27 00	----- Languedoc-Roussillon		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 22 28 00	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2204 29 10 00	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measuring at a temperature of 20°C --- Other: ---- Produced in the European Union: ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol: ----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO):	l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	0	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l	15+0,2KM/l
2204 29 22 00	----- Bordeaux	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 23 00	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 24 00	----- Beaujolais	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 26 00	----- Vallée du Rhône	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 27 00	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 28 00	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 32 00	----- Piemonte ----- Other:	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 38 00	----- White	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 78 00	----- Other ----- With a protected geographical indication (PGI):	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 79 00	----- White	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 80 00	----- Other ----- Other varietal vines:	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 81 00	----- White	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 82 00	----- Other ----- Other:	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 83 00	----- White	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 84 00	----- Other ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol: ----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO) and With a protected geographical indication (PGI):	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 85 00	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 86 00	----- Sherry	l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2204 29 88 00	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 90 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 91 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other: ----- With a protected designation of origin (PDO) and With a protected geographical indication (PGI):									
2204 29 93 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 94 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other varietal vines:									
2204 29 95 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 96 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
	----- Other:									
2204 29 97 00	----- White		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 29 98 00	----- Other		15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	0	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l	15+0,5KM/l
2204 30	<b>- Other grape must:</b>									
2204 30 10 00	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol		15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
	-- Other:									
	--- Of a density of 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:									
2204 30 92 00	---- Concentrated		15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 30 94 00	---- Other		15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
	---- Other:									
2204 30 96 00	---- Concentrated		15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
2204 30 98 00	---- Other		15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
2205	<b>Other Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>									
2205 10	<b>- In containers holding 2 liters or less:</b>									
2205 10 10 00	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less		15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2205 10 90 00	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol		15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2205 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
2205 90 10 00	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less		15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2205 90 90 00	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol		15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>2206 00</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>									
<b>2206 00 10 00</b>	- Piquette	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
	- Other:									
	-- Sparkling:									
<b>2206 00 31 00</b>	---- Cider and perry	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
<b>2206 00 39 00</b>	---- Other	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
	-- Other, in containers holding:									
	---- 2 litres or less:									
<b>2206 00 51 00</b>	----- Cider and perry	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
<b>2206 00 59 00</b>	----- Other	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
	---- More than 2 liters:									
<b>2206 00 81 00</b>	----- Cider and perry	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
<b>2206 00 89 00</b>	----- Other	l	15	15	0	15	0	15	15	15
<b>2207</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>									
<b>2207 10 00 00</b>	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	l	10	0	0	10	0	7	10	10
<b>2207 20 00 00</b>	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	l	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>2208</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>									
<b>2208 20</b>	<b>- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:</b>									
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:									
	--- Obtained by distilling grape wine:									
<b>2208 20 12 00</b>	---- Cognac	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
<b>2208 20 14 00</b>	---- Armagnac	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
	----- Brandy or Weinbrand:									
* <b>2208 20 16 00</b>	----- Brandy de Jerez	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
* <b>2208 20 18 00</b>	----- Other	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
* <b>2208 20 19 00</b>	----- Other	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
*ex <b>2208 20 19 10</b>	----- Wine brandy	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Obtained by distilling grape marc:									
2208 20 26 00	---- Grappa	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
* 2208 20 28 00	---- Other (2)	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
*ex 2208 20 28 10	---- Grape brandy (2)	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:									
	--- Obtained by distilling grape wine:									
2208 20 62 00	---- Cognac	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
* 2208 20 66 00	---- Brandy or Weinbrand	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
* 2208 20 69 00	---- Other	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
*ex 2208 20 69 10	----- Wine brandy	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
	--- Obtained by distilling grape marc:									
2208 20 86 00	---- Grappa	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
* 2208 20 88 00	---- Other	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	0	0	15+2KM/l	0	0	0	0
*ex 2208 20 88 10	----- Grape brandy	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
2208 30	<b>- Whiskies:</b>									
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:									
2208 30 11 00	---- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 30 19 00	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Scotch whisky:									
2208 30 30 00	---- Malt whisky	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 2208 30 30 10	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Blended malt whiskey, in containers holding:									
2208 30 41 00	---- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 30 49 00	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding:									
2208 30 61 00	---- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 30 69 00	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Other blended whisky, in containers holding:									
2208 30 71 00	---- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 30 79 00	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Other, in containers holding:									
2208 30 82 00	---- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 30 88 00	---- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2208 70 10 00	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 70 90 00	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
2208 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
	-- Arrack, in containers holding									
2208 90 11 00	--- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	12
2208 90 19 00	--- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	12
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:									
2208 90 33 00	--- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	12+1,6KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
ex 2208 90 33 10	---- Plum brandy	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
2208 90 38 00	--- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
ex 2208 90 38 10	---- Plum brandy	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
ex 2208 90 38 20	---- Raw spirits	l alc. 100%	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l	0	15+2KM/l	0	12+1,6KM/l	15+2KM/l	15+2KM/l
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:									
	--- 2 litres or less:									
2208 90 41 00	---- Ouzo	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	12	15	12
	---- Other:									
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):									
	----- Distilled from fruit:									
2208 90 45 00	----- Calvados	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15
2208 90 48 00	----- Other	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	12
	----- Other:									
2208 90 54 00	----- Tequila	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	12	15	12
2208 90 56 00	----- Other	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	12	15	12
2208 90 69 00	----- Other spirituous beverages	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	12
	--- More than 2 litres									
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):									
2208 90 71 00	----- Distilled from fruit	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	12	15	15
2208 90 75 00	----- Tequila	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	12	15	12
2208 90 77 00	----- Other	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	12
2208 90 78 00	----- Other spirituous beverages	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	7,5	15	15
ex 2208 90 78 10	----- Distilled from potato "Norwegian aquavit"	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	0
	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:									
2208 90 91 00	--- 2 litres or less	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15
2208 90 99 00	--- More than 2 litres	l alc. 100%	15	0	0	15	0	10,5	15	12

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>2209 00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:</b>									
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding:									
<b>2209 00 11 00</b>	-- 2 litres or less	I	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	0	0
<b>2209 00 19 00</b>	-- More than 2 litres	I	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	10+0,15KM/l	0	0	0	0
	- Other, in containers holding:									
<b>2209 00 91 00</b>	-- 2 litres or less	I	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>2209 00 99 00</b>	-- More than 2 litres	I	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part III – Tariff annexes

(<sup>2</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV



CHAPTER 23  
**RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER**

**Note**

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "**low erucic acid rape or colza seeds**" means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to Chapter 12.

**Additional notes**

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 00 and 2303 10 19 00 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.  
Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product, in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part L, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, and their fat content cannot exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product, determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part H, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009.

2. Subheading 2306 90 05 00 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:

(a) products of an oil content of less than 3 %:

- starch content: less than 45 %,
- protein content (nitrogen content  $\times$  6,25): not less than 11,5 %;

(b) products of an oil content of not less than 3 % and not more than 8 %:

- starch content: less than 45 %,
- protein content (nitrogen content  $\times$  6,25): not less than 13 %.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C, are to be applied.

For the determination of the oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A, respectively, are to be applied.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11 00, 2307 00 19 00, 2308 00 11 00 and 2308 00 19 00, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - "**actual alcoholic strength by mass**": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "**potential alcoholic strength by mass**": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "**total alcoholic strength by mass**": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
  - "**% mas**": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 00 to 2309 10 70 00 and 2309 90 31 00 to 2309 90 70 00, the expression "**milk products**" means the products of headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and of subheadings 0403 10 11 00 to 0403 10 39 00, 0403 90 11 00 to 0403 90 69 00, 1702 11 00 00, 1702 19 00 00 and 2106 90 51 00.
5. Subheading 2309 90 20 00 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:
  - screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15 % by weight, and/or



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2302 40 90 00	proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5% by weight	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2302 50 00 00	– – Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2303	<b>– Of leguminous plants</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 10	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>									
	<b>– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:</b>									
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:									
2303 10 11 00	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 10 19 00	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 10 90 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 20	<b>– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:</b>									
2303 20 10 00	– – Beet-pulp	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 20 90 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2303 30 00 00	<b>– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2304 00 00 00	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2305 00 00 00	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2306	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:</b>									
2306 10 00 00	<b>– Of cotton seeds</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2306 20 00 00	<b>– Of linseed</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5
2306 30 00 00	<b>– Of sunflower seeds</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Of rape or colza seeds:</b>									
2306 41 00 00	<b>– – Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	5	5	5













Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:										
2403 11 00 00	-- Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1. to this chapter	-	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	
2403 19	-- Other:										
2403 19 10 00	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	-	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	
2403 19 90 00	--- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	
2403 91 00 00	- Other: -- 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	-	15	0	0	15	0	10,5	15	15	
2403 99	-- Other:										
2403 99 10 00	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	-	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	
2403 99 90 00	--- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	15	15	15	

(<sup>1</sup>) Tariff quotas: See Part IV

SECTION V  
MINERAL PRODUCTS  
CHAPTER 25

**SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT**

**Notes**

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (heading 2821);
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp-course slates (heading 6803);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
  - (g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
  - (h) billiard chinks (heading 9504); or
  - (ij) writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2501 00	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</b>										
2501 00 10 00	- Sea water and salt liquors - Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2517 30 00 00	- Tarred macadam	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:									
2517 41 00 00	-- Of marble	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2517 49 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:									
2518 10 00 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2518 20 00 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2518 30 00 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:									
2519 10 00 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2519 90	- Other:									
2519 90 10 00	-- Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2519 90 30 00	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2519 90 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:									
2520 10 00 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2520 20 00 00	- Plasters	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2521 00 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:									
2522 10 00 00	- Quicklime	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2522 20 00 00	- Slaked lime	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2529 21 00 00	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2529 22 00 00	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2529 30 00 00	– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:									
2530 10 00 00	– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2530 20 00 00	– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2530 90 00 00	– Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing











## CHAPTER 27

### MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
  - (b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to "**petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals**" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "**waste oils**" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, "**anthracite**" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, "**bituminous coal**" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30 and 2707 40, the terms "**benzol (benzene)**", "**toluol (toluene)**", "**xylol (xylenes)**" and "**naphthalene**" apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 12, "**light oils and preparations**" are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term "**biodiesel**" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

#### Additional notes <sup>(1)</sup>

1. For the purposes of subheading 2707 99 80 00, the term "**phenols**" applies to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of phenols.
2. For the purposes of heading 2710:
  - (a) "**special spirits**" (subheadings 2710 12 21 00 and 2710 12 25 00) mean light oils as defined in subheading note 4 to this chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60 °C between the temperatures at which 5 % and 90 % by volume (including losses) distil;

---

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise stated, the term 'method' means the latest version of the determination methods laid down by the Comité européen de normalisation (CEN), the International Standardisation Organisation (ISO), or the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).

- (b) **"white spirit"** (subheading 2710 12 21 00) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (a) above with a flash-point higher than 21 °C by the EN ISO 13736 method;
- (c) **"medium oils"** (subheadings 2710 19 11 00 to 2710 19 29 00) mean oils and preparations of which less than 90 % by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C and 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C (ISO 3405 method, equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);
- (d) **"heavy oils"** (subheadings 2710 19 31 00 to 2710 19 99 00 and 2710 20 11 00 to 2710 20 90 00) mean oils and preparations of which less than 65 % by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or of which the distillation percentage at 250 °C cannot be determined by that method;
- (e) **"gas oils"** (subheadings 2710 19 31 00 to 2710 19 48 00 and 2710 20 11 00 to 2710 20 19 00) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above of which 85 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350 °C (ISO 3405 method, equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);
- (f) **"fuel oils"** (subheadings 2710 19 51 00 to 2710 19 67 00 and 2710 20 32 00 to 2710 20 38 00) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
- not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1 % by the ISO 3987 method and the saponification number is less than 4 by the ISO 6293-1 or 6293-2 method (except where the product contains one or more biocomponents, in which case the requirement in this indent for the saponification number to be less than 4 does not apply),
  - exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10 °C by the ISO 3016 method,
  - exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25 % or more by volume distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or, if less than 25 % by volume distils at 300 °C, when the pour point is higher than 10 °C below zero by the ISO 3016 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

**Diluted colour C/Viscosity V concordance table**

Colour C		0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5 and above
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1 580	2650
	II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2 650

The term **"viscosity V"** means the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C expressed in 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> by the EN ISO 3104 method.

The term 'diluted colour C' means the colour of a product, as determined by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1 500 method), after one part of the product has been made up to 100 parts by volume with xylene, toluene or another suitable solvent. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

The term 'bio-components' means animal or vegetable fats, animal or vegetable oils, or mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE).

Subheadings 2710 19 51 00 to 2710 19 67 00 and 2710 20 32 00 to 2710 20 38 00 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (d) above for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage) at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C by the EN ISO 3104 method,
- or the diluted colour C by ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).

Such products fall in subheadings 2710 19 71 00 to 2710 19 99 00 or 2710 20 90 00.

- (g) containing biodiesel' means that the products of subheading 2710 20 have a minimum content of biodiesel, i.e. mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE) of a kind used as a fuel, of 0,5 % by volume (determination by the EN 14078 method).

3. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression "**crude petroleum jelly**" (subheading 2712 10 10 00) is to be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4,5 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 00 to 2712 90 39 00, the term "**crude**" is to be taken to apply to products:
  - (a) with an oil content of 3,5% by weight or higher, if their viscosity at 100 °C is lower than  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  by the EN ISO 3104 method; or
  - (b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method), if their viscosity at 100 °C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  or higher by the EN ISO 3104 method.
5. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "**specific process**" is to be taken to apply to the following operations:
  - (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (ij) isomerisation;
  - (k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 00 to 2710 19 99 00 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (EN ISO 20846, EN ISO 20884 or EN ISO 14596 or EN ISO 24260, EN ISO 20847 and EN ISO 8754 methods);
  - (l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
  - (m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 00 to 2710 19 99 00 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 00 to 2710 19 99 00 (for example, hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
  - (n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 00 to 2710 19 67 00 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method). If 30 % or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method), the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall in subheadings 2710 12 11 00 to 2710 12 90 00 or 2710 19 11 00 to 2710 19 29 00 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 62 00 to 2710 19 67 00 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;
  - (o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 00 to 2710 19 99 00 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
  - (p) solely for products of subheading 2712 90 31 00: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.Should any preparatory treatment prior to the above treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption is to apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such of the above treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment are also to be exempt from customs duty.
6. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall in headings or subheadings 2707 10 00 00, 2707 20 00 00, 2707 30 00 00, 2707 50 00 00, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 00 to 2712 90 99 00 and 2713 90 are to be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products "for other purposes", according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule is not to apply to such products of headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.

















(<sup>1</sup>) Measured at a temperature of 15 °C.

SECTION VI  
**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

**Notes**

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.
2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28  
**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS,  
OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES**

**Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:
  - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
  - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
  - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
  - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
  - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;



- (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;
  - (c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
  - (e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious-metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.
5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.
6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002 µCi/g);
  - (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "**isotopes**", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

#### **Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852 10, the expression "**chemically defined**" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of note 1 to Chapter 29.

#### **Additional note**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2818 10 91 00	--- With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2818 10 99 00	--- With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2818 20 00 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2818 30 00 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:									
2819 10 00 00	- Chromium trioxide	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2819 90	- Other:									
2819 90 10 00	-- Chromium dioxide	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2819 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2820	Manganese oxides:									
2820 10 00 00	- Manganese dioxide	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2820 90	- Other:									
2820 90 10 00	-- Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2820 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :									
2821 10 00 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2821 20 00 00	- Earth colours	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2822 00 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2823 00 00 00	Titanium oxides	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:									
2824 10 00 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2824 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:									
2825 10 00 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2825 20 00 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 30 00 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 40 00 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 50 00 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2825 60 00 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 70 00 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 80 00 00	- Antimony oxides	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2825 90	- Other:									
	-- Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:									
2825 90 11 00	-- Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which less not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometers:	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and - not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres									
2825 90 19 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2825 90 20 00	-- Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2825 90 40 00	-- Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2825 90 60 00	-- Cadmium oxide	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2825 90 85 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2826	<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>									
	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>									
	- Fluorides:									
2826 12 00 00	-- Of aluminium	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2826 19	-- Other:									
2826 19 10 00	--- Of ammonium or of sodium	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2826 19 90 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2826 30 00 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2826 90	- Other:									
2826 90 10 00	-- Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2826 90 80 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 2826 90 80 10	--- Other fluorosilicates	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2827	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>									
2827 10 00 00	- Ammonium chloride	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2827 20 00 00	- Calcium chloride	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0













Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>(including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:</b>									
	-- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products:									
2844 20 25 00	---- Ferro-uranium	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 20 35 00	---- Other	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:									
	--- Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:									
2844 20 51 00	---- Ferro-uranium	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 20 59 00	---- Other	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 20 99 00	---- Other	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 30	<b>- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:</b>									
	-- Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:									
2844 30 11 00	--- Cermet	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 30 19 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:									
2844 30 51 00	--- Cermet	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
2844 30 55 00	---- Crude, waste and scrap	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Worked:									
2844 30 61 00	----- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2844 30 69 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:									
2844 30 91 00	--- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together , other than thorium salts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 30 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 40	<b>- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:</b>									
2844 40 10 00	-- Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
2844 40 20 00	--- Artificial radioactive isotopes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 40 30 00	--- Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 40 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2844 50 00 00	<b>- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors</b>	gi F/S	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2845	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>									
2845 10 00 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2845 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
2845 90 10 00	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2845 90 90 00		-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2846	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>									
2846 10 00 00	- Cerium compounds	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:									
2853 10 00 00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2853 90	- Other:									
2853 90 10 00	-- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2853 90 30 00	-- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2853 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) At a pressure of 1 013 mbar and at a temperature of 15 °C.



CHAPTER 29  
ORGANIC CHEMICALS

**Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
  - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
  - (c) methane or propane (heading 2711);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) immunological products of heading 3002;
  - (f) urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
  - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
  - (h) enzymes (heading 3507);
  - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 3606);
  - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
  - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "**nitrogen-functions**" for the purposes of heading 2929.

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "**oxygen-function**" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.

- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to note 1 to Section VI and note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - (2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and
  - (3) coordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-chapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.  
 Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.  
 These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of heading 2937:
- (a) the term "**hormones**" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "**used primarily as hormones**" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

### Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds), provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>									
	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>									
<b>2901</b>	<b>– Saturated</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Unsaturated:</b>									
<b>2901 21 00 00</b>	<b>-- Ethylene</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>2901 22 00 00</b>	<b>-- Propene (propylene)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2903 78 00 00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 79	-- Other:									
2903 79 30 00	--- Halogenated only with bromine and chlorine, fluorine and chlorine or with fluorine and bromine	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 79 80 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:									
2903 81 00 00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 82 00 00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2903 83 00 00	-- Mirex (ISO)	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2903 89	-- Other:									
2903 89 10 00	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl) cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2903 89 80 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:									
2903 91 00 00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 92 00 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 93 00 00	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 94 00 00	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 99	-- Other:									
2903 99 10 00	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2903 99 80 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:									
2904 10 00 00	-- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2904 20 00 00	-- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 2904 20 00 10	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 2904 20 00 20	-- Dinitrothouolol	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 2904 20 00 30	-- 1,2,3-propane-triol trinitrate	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride									
2904 31 00 00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2904 32 00 00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2904 33 00 00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2904 34 00 00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





















































CHAPTER 30  
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 2106 or 3824);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
  - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
  - (e) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "**immunological products**" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumour-necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony-stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) blood-grouping reagents;
  - (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
  - (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
  - (i) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
  - (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
  - (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 3004 32 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 39 00 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 39 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:</b>									
3004 41 00 00	--- Containing ephedrine or its salts	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 41 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 42 00 00	--- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 42 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 43 00 00	--- Containing norephedrine or its salts	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 43 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 49 00 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 49 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 50 00 00	<b>- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936</b>	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 50 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3004 60 00 00	<b>- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter</b>	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 60 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3004 90 00 00	<b>- Other</b>	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3004 90 00 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	—	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3005	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>									
3005 10 00 00	<b>- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3005 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
3005 90 10 00	--- Wadding and articles of wadding	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





CHAPTER 31  
FERTILISERS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) animal blood of heading 0511;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (2) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (3) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (4) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (5) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (6) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (7) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (8) urea, whether or not pure;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together;
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
  - (d) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(2) or (8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) basic slag;
    - (2) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (3) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (4) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (2) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;
    - (3) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (4) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "**other fertilisers**" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3101 00 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:									
3102 10	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:									
3102 10 10 00	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 10 90 00	– – Other	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:									
3102 21 00 00	– – Ammonium sulphate	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 29 00 00	– – Other	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3102 30	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:									
3102 30 10 00	– – In aqueous solution	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3102 30 90 00	– – Other	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3102 30 90 10	– – – Ammonium nitrate for explosives; porous (1)	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 40	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:									
3102 40 10 00	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3102 40 90 00	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3102 50 00 00	– Sodium nitrate	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3102 50 00 10	– – With a nitrogen content of 16,3% and more	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 60 00 00	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 80 00 00	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3102 90 00 00	– Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg N	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:									
	– Superphosphates:									
3103 11 00 00	– – Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3103 19 00 00	– – Other	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3103 90 00 00	– Other	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3207 10 00 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207 20	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:									
3207 20 10 00	-- Engobes (slips)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207 20 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207 30 00 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:									
3207 40 40 00	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres, glass in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207 40 85 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:									
3208 10	- Based on polyesters:									
3208 10 10 00	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3208 10 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:									
3208 20 10 00	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3208 20 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3208 90	- Other:									
3208 90 11 00	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter: -- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>3214 10</b>	<b>for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b> <b>- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:</b>									
<b>3214 10 10 00</b>	-- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3214 10 90 00</b>	-- Painter's fillings	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3214 90 00 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3215</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>									
	<b>- Printing ink:</b>									
<b>3215 11 00 00</b>	-- <b>Black</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3215 19 00 00</b>	-- <b>Other</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3215 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>3215 90 20 00</b>	-- Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3215 90 70 00</b>	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3301 24 90 00	--- Deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 25	-- Of other mints:									
3301 25 10 00	--- Not deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 25 90 00	--- Deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 29	-- Other:									
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:									
3301 29 11 00	--- Not deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 29 31 00	--- Deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
3301 29 41 00	--- Not deterpenated	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Deterpenated:									
3301 29 71 00	----- Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 29 79 00	----- Of lavender or of lavandin	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 29 91 00	----- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 30 00 00	- Resinoids	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 90	- Other:									
3301 90 10 00	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Extracted oleoresins:									
3301 90 21 00	--- Of liquorice and hops	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 90 30 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 90 90 00	-- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>									
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:									
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries:									
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:									
3302 10 10 00	--- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
3302 10 21 00	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 %	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3307 10 00 00	bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: - Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3307 20 00 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3307 30 00 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations - Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3307 41 00 00	-- 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3307 49 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3307 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: – Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:									
3401 11 00 00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3401 19 00 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3401 20	– Soap in other forms:									
3401 20 10 00	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3401 20 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3401 30 00 00	– Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:									
	– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:									
3402 11	-- Anionic:									
3402 11 10 00	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3402 11 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3402 12 00 00	-- Cationic	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3402 13 00 00	-- Non-ionic	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3402 19 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3402 20	– Preparations put up for retail sale:									
3402 20 20 00	-- Surface-active preparations	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3402 20 90 00	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3402 90	– Other:									
3402 90 10 00	-- Surface-active preparations	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 3402 90 10 10	-- -- Production materials for nappies and paper confection (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3402 90 90 00	-- -- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3403	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitumen minerals:</b>									
3403 11 00 00	-- -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3403 19	-- -- Other:									
3403 19 10 00	-- -- Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3403 19 20 00	-- -- Lubricants having a bio-based (1) carbon content of at least 25 % by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60 %	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3403 19 80 00	-- -- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3403 91 00 00	-- -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3403 99 00 00	-- -- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3404	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>									
3404 20 00 00	-- -- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3404 90 00 00	-- -- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3404 90 00 10	-- -- Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>3405</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b>									
3405 10 00 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3405 20 00 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3405 30 00 00	– Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3405 40 00 00	– Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3405 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>									
3405 90 10 00	– – Metal polishes	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3405 90 90 00	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3406 00 00 00	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3407 00 00 00	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparati</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3407 00 00 10	– Preparations for dentistry <sup>(1)</sup>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3507 10 00 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3507 90	- Other:									
3507 90 30 00	-- Lipoprotein lipase; Aspergillus alkaline protease	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3507 90 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

## CHAPTER 36

## EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

## Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "**articles of combustible materials**" in heading 3606 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3601 00 00 00	Propellant powders	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3602 00 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:									
3603 00 20 00	— Safety fuses	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3603 00 30 00	— Detonating fuses	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3603 00 40 00	— Percussion caps	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3603 00 50 00	— Detonating caps	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3603 00 60 00	— Igniters	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3606 00 80 00	— Electric detonators	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:									
3604 10 00 00	— Fireworks	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3604 90 00 00	— Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3604 90 00 10	— — Rain rockets	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3605 00 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:									
3606 10 00 00	— Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3606 90	— Other:									
3606 90 10 00	— — Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3606 90 90 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3702 32 10 00	---- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 32 20 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 32 85 00	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 39 00 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:</b>									
3702 41 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 42 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 43 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 44 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):</b>									
3702 52 00 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 53 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 54 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 55 00 00	---- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 56 00 00	--- Of a width exceeding 35mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 96	<b>– Other:</b>									
	<b>-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:</b>									
3702 96 10 00	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 96 90 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3702 97	<b>-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:</b>									
3702 97 10 00	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 97 90 00	--- Other	m	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3702 98 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3703	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b>									
3703 10 00 00	– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3703 20 00 00	– Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3703 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3704 00	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:</b>									
3704 00 10 00	- Plates and film	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3704 00 90 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3705 00	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b>									
3705 00 10 00	- For offset reproduction	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3705 00 90 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3705 00 90 10	-- Microfilms with scientific and professional text	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3705 00 90 20	-- Microfiche with scientific and professional text	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack:</b>									
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:									
3706 10 20 00	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives	m	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706 10 99 00	-- Other positives	m	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706 90	- Other:									
3706 90 52 00	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels	m	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706 90 91 00	-- Other, of a width of:									
3706 90 99 00	--- Less than 10 mm	m	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- 10 mm or more	m	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3707	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>									
3707 10 00 00	- Sensitising emulsions	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3707 90	- Other:									
* 3707 90 20 00	-- Developers and fixers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3707 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 38  
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 3808;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;
    - (5) products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);
  - (c) slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
  - (d) medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
  - (e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression "**certified reference materials**" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.  
(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:
  - (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 9612), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the nomenclature, "**municipal waste**" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "**municipal waste**", however, does not cover:
  - (a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the nomenclature;
  - (b) industrial waste;
  - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "**sewage sludge**" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

























Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3824 99 75 00	----- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 99 80 00	----- Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 99 85 00	----- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl) isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 99 86 00	----- Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 99 92 00	----- Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included: ----- In the form of a liquid at 20 °C	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3824 99 92 10	----- Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3824 99 93 00	----- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 99 96 00	----- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 3824 99 96 10	----- Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 3824 99 96 20	----- Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:</b>									
3825 10 00 00	— Municipal waste	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 20 00 00	— Sewage sludge	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 30 00 00	— Clinical waste	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>— Waste organic solvents:</b>									
3825 41 00 00	— — Halogenated	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 49 00 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 50 00 00	— Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>— Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:</b>									
3825 61 00 00	— — Mainly containing organic constituents	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 69 00 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 90	— Other:									
3825 90 10 00	— — Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3825 90 90 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



SECTION VII  
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Notes**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39  
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Notes**

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "**plastics**" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to "**plastics**" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;
  - (b) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
  - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
  - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
  - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
  - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);
  - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);
  - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
  - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
  - (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) wallcoverings of heading 4814;
  - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;

- (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading 3910);
  - (e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "**copolymers**" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "**primary forms**" applies only to the following forms:
- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "**tubes, pipes and hoses**" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "**wall or ceiling coverings of plastics**" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "**plates, sheets, film, foil and strip**" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:
- (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;

- (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
- (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
- (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- (f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

### Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) where there is a subheading named "**Other**" in the same series:

- (1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "**poly**" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;
- (2) the copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3901 40, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;
- (3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "**Other**", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;
- (4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no subheading named "**Other**" in the same series:

- (1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;
- (2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term "**plasticisers**" includes secondary plasticisers.

### Additional note

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:

- made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>									
<b>3901</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>									
<b>3901 10</b>	<b>– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:</b>									
<b>3901 10 10 00</b>	– – Linear polyethylene	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 10 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 20</b>	<b>– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:</b>									
<b>3901 20 10 00</b>	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: – 50mg/kg or less of aluminium – 2mg/kg or less of calcium – 2mg/kg or less of chromium – 2mg/kg or less of iron – 2mg/kg or less of nickel – 2mg/kg or less of titanium and – 8mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 20 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 30 00 00</b>	<b>– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 40 00 00</b>	<b>– Ethylene-alpha-olefins copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0,94</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>									
<b>3901 90 30 00</b>	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3901 90 80 00</b>	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3902</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>									
<b>3902 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Polypropylene</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3902 20 00 00</b>	<b>– Polyisobutylene</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>3902 30 00 00</b>	<b>– Propylene copolymers</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3902 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>									
<b>3902 90 10 00</b>	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>3902 90 20 00</b>	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3907 10 00 00	- Polyacetals	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 20	- Other polyethers:									
	-- Polyether alcohols:									
3907 20 11 00	--- Polyethylene glycols	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 20 20 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
3907 20 91 00	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 20 99 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 30 00 00	- Epoxide resins	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3907 40 00 00	- Polycarbonates	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 50 00 00	- Alkyd resins	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):									
3907 61 00 00	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 69 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 70 00 00	- Poly(lactic acid)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other polyesters:									
3907 91	-- Unsaturated:									
3907 91 10 00	--- Liquid	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3907 91 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3907 99	-- Other:									
3907 99 05 00	--- Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 99 10 00	--- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3907 99 80 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:									
3908 10 00 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3908 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:									
3909 10 00 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3909 20 00 00	- Melamine resins	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other amino-resins:									
3909 31 00 00	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3909 39 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
3909 40 00 00	- Phenolic resins	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3909 50	- Polyurethanes:									
3909 50 10 00	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3917 21 10 00	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3917 21 90 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 21 90 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 22	<b>-- Of polymers of propylene:</b>									
3917 22 10 00	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3917 22 90 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 22 90 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 23	<b>-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>									
3917 23 10 00	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3917 23 90 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 23 90 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 29 00 00	<b>-- Of other plastics</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 29 00 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</b>									
3917 31 00 00	<b>-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 31 00 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 32 00 00	<b>-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3917 33 00 00	<b>-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings</b>	—	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 33 00 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 39 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 39 00 10	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917 40 00 00	<b>- Fittings</b>	—	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 3917 40 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (¹)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3918	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:</b>									
3918 10	<b>- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>									
3918 10 10 00	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	m²	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3918 10 90 00	-- Other	m²	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3918 90 00 00	<b>- Of other plastics</b>	m²	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3919	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>									
3919 10	<b>- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>									
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:									
3919 10 12 00	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3919 10 15 00	--- Of polypropylene	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3919 10 19 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3919 10 80 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3919 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
3919 90 20 00	-- Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3919 90 80 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>									
3920 10	<b>- Of polymers of ethylene:</b>									
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:									
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:									
	---- Less than 0,94:									
3920 10 23 00	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 10 24 00	----- Stretch film, not printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 10 25 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 10 28 00	---- 0,94 or more	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3920 10 40 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm:									
3920 10 81 00	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 10 89 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 20	<b>- Of polymers of propylene:</b>									
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm:									
3920 20 21 00	--- Biaxially oriented	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 20 29 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 20 80 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 30 00 00	<b>- Of polymers of styrene</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	<b>- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>										
<b>3920 43</b>	<b>-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers:</b>										
<b>3920 43 10 00</b>	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 43 90 00</b>	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 49</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>										
<b>3920 49 10 00</b>	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 49 90 00</b>	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Of acrylic polymers:</b>										
<b>3920 51 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 59</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>										
<b>3920 59 10 00</b>	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 59 90 00</b>	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</b>										
<b>3920 61 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of polycarbonates</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 62</b>	<b>-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):</b>										
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm:										
<b>3920 62 12 00</b>	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 62 19 00</b>	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 62 90 00</b>	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 63 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of unsaturated polyesters</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 69 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of saturated polyesters</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</b>										
<b>3920 71 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of regenerated cellulose</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 73</b>	<b>-- Of cellulose acetate:</b>										
<b>3920 73 10 00</b>	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 73 80 00</b>	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 79</b>	<b>-- Of other cellulose derivatives:</b>										
<b>3920 79 10 00</b>	--- Of vulcanised fibre	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3920 79 90 00</b>	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Of other plastics:</b>										
<b>3920 91 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3920 92 00 00	-- Of polyamides	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 93 00 00	-- Of amino-resins	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 94 00 00	-- Of phenolic resins	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 99	-- Of other plastics:									
	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:									
3920 99 21 00	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 99 28 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Of addition polymerisation products:									
3920 99 52 00	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; Biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 99 53 00	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 99 59 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3920 99 90 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>									
	- Cellular:									
3921 11 00 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 12 00 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes:									
3921 13 10 00	---- Flexible	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 13 90 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 14 00 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 19 00 00	-- Of other plastics	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3921 90	- Other:									
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:									
3921 90 10 00	---- Of polyesters	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 90 30 00	---- Of phenolic resins	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Of amino-resins:									
	----- Laminated:									
3921 90 41 00	----- High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 90 43 00	----- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 90 49 00	----- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 90 55 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3921 90 60 00	-- Of addition polymerisation products	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3921 90 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3922	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>									
3922 10 00 00	– Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3922 20 00 00	– Lavatory seats and covers	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3922 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3923	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>									
3923 10	– <b>Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:</b>									
3923 10 10 00	-- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3923 10 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– <b>Sacks and bags (including cones):</b>									
3923 21 00 00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3923 29	– <b>Of other plastics:</b>									
3923 29 10 00	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 29 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 30	– <b>Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:</b>									
3923 30 10 00	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 30 90 00	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 40	– <b>Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:</b>									
3923 40 10 00	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523 and 8524	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3923 40 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3923 50	– <b>Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:</b>									
3923 50 10 00	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 50 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
3923 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3924	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>									
3924 10 00 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	–	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3924 90 00 00	– Other	–	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3925	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>									
3925 10 00 00	– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3925 20 00 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kd <sup>(2)</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3925 30 00 00	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3925 90	- Other:									
3925 90 10 00	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3925 90 20 00	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3925 90 80 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3926	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:</b>									
3926 10 00 00	- Office or school supplies	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3926 20 00 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
3926 30 00 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3926 40 00 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
3926 90	- Other:									
3926 90 50 00	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
* 3926 90 97 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
*ex 3926 90 97 10	--- For technical use, for use in civil aviation <sup>(1)</sup>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>(1)</sup> Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

<sup>(2)</sup> A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.

CHAPTER 40  
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature the expression "**rubber**" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "**primary forms**" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "**synthetic rubber**" applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(B)(2) and (3) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the abovementioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - (1) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (2) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (3) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B).

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

  - (1) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (2) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (3) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally, for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally, for obtaining electropositive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression "**waste, parings and scrap**" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "**plates**", "**sheets**" and "**strip**" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

**Additional note**

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:
- made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:										
4001 10 00 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Natural rubber in other forms:										
4001 21 00 00	-- Smoked sheets	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4001 22 00 00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4001 29 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4001 30 00 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:										
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):										
4002 11 00 00	-- Latex	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4002 19	-- Other:										
4002 19 10 00	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</b>									
4009 31 00 00	-- Without fittings	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4009 32 00 00	-- With fittings	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4009 32 00 10	---- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (!)	----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</b>									
4009 41 00 00	-- Without fittings	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4009 42 00 00	-- With fittings	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4009 42 00 10	---- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (!)	----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4010	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>									
	<b>- Conveyor belts or belting:</b>									
4010 11 00 00	-- Reinforced only with metal	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 12 00 00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 19 00 00	-- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Transmission belts or belting:</b>									
4010 31 00 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 32 00 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 33 00 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 34 00 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 35 00 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4010 36 00 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4010 39 00 00	-- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4011	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>									
4011 10 00 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4011 20	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:									
4011 20 10 00	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4011 20 90 00	-- With a load index exceeding 121	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4011 30 00 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4011 30 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4011 40 00 00	-- Of a kind used on motorcycles	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4011 50 00 00	-- Of a kind used on bicycles	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4011 70 00 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4011 80 00 00	-- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4011 80 00 10	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4011 90 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4012	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>									
4012 11 00 00	-- Retreaded tyres: -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
4012 12 00 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
4012 13 00 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 4012 13 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4012 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
4012 20 00 00	-- Used pneumatic tyres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 4012 20 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4012 90	-- Other:									
4012 90 20 00	-- Solid or cushion tyres	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4012 90 30 00	-- Tyre treads	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4012 90 90 00	-- Tyre flaps	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4013	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>									
4013 10 00 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 4013 10 00 10	-- For dumpers of dimensions exceeding 24"	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4013 20 00 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4013 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4013 90 00 10	-- For tractors and aircrafts	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4014	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>									
4014 10 00 00	- Sheath contraceptives	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4014 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4015	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>									
4015 11 00 00	- Surgical	pa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4015 19 00 00	- Other	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4015 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4016	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>									
4016 10 00 00	- Of cellular rubber	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 4016 10 00 10	-- For technical uses, for use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4016 91 00 00	- Other:									
4016 91 00 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4016 92 00 00	-- Erasers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4016 93 00 00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4016 93 00 10	--- For technical uses, for use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4016 94 00 00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4016 95 00 00	-- Other inflatable articles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4016 99	- Other:									
4016 99 52 00	---- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:									
4016 99 52 00	----- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4016 99 57 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4016 99 57 10	----- Expanded, for technical uses, for use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4016 99 91 00	- Other:									
4016 99 91 00	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4016 99 91 10	---- For technical uses, for use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4016 99 97 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 4016 99 97 10	----- Expanded, for technical uses, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4017 00 00 00	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing.

Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4104 49 11 00	----- East India kip, whole or with the head and legs removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4104 49 19 00	----- Other ----- Other: ----- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4104 49 51 00	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4104 49 59 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4104 49 90 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4105	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>									
4105 10 00 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust):									
4105 30 10 00	-- Of Indian hair sheep, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4105 30 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>									
4106 21 00 00	- Of goats or kids:									
4106 21 00 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust):									
4106 22 10 00	--- Of Indian goat or kid, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 22 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 22 90 00	- Of swine:									
4106 31 00 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4106 32 00 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 40	- Of reptiles:									
4106 40 10 00	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 40 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
4106 91 00 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4106 92 00 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:									
	- Whole hides and skins:									
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit:									
	-- -- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ):									
4107 11 11 00	----- Boxcalf	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 11 19 00	----- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 11 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 12	-- Grain splits:									
	-- -- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ):									
4107 12 11 00	----- Boxcalf	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 12 19 00	----- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
4107 12 91 00	----- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 12 99 00	----- Equine leather	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 19	-- Other:									
4107 19 10 00	-- -- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ):									
4107 19 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other, including sides:									
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit:									
4107 91 10 00	-- -- Sole leather	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 91 90 00	-- -- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4107 92	-- Grain splits:									
4107 92 10 00	-- -- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







CHAPTER 42

**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)**

**Notes**

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "**leather**" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
  - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
  - (c) made-up articles of netting (heading 5608);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
  - (g) cuff links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally, Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
3. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 2 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
  - (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
  - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
 (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings, even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "**articles of apparel and clothing accessories**" applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

**Additional note**

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term "**outer surface**" is to refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4201 00 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4202 21 00 00	-- With outer surface of leather ili of composition leather	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:									
4202 22 10 00	--- Of sheeting of plastics	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 22 90 00	--- Of textile materials	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:									
4202 31 00 00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:									
4202 32 10 00	--- Of sheeting of plastics	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 32 90 00	--- Of textile materials	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 39 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:									
4202 91 10 00	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 91 80 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:									
	--- Of sheeting of plastics:									
4202 92 11 00	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 92 15 00	---- Musical instrument cases	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 92 19 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	--- Of textile materials:									
4202 92 91 00	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 92 98 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4202 99 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:									
4203 10 00 00	- Articles of apparel	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:									
4203 21 00 00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4203 29	-- Other:									
4203 29 10 00	--- Protective for all trades	pa	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:</b>									
	– <b>Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</b>									
4302 11 00 00	– – <b>Of mink</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 19	– – <b>Other:</b>									
4302 19 15 00	– – – <b>Of beaver, muskrat or fox</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 19 35 00	– – – <b>Of rabbit or hare</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– – – <b>Of seal:</b>									
4302 19 41 00	– – – – <b>Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 19 49 00	– – – – <b>Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– – – <b>Of sheep or lambs:</b>									
4302 19 75 00	– – – – <b>Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4302 19 80 00	– – – – <b>Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 19 99 00	– – – <b>Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 20 00 00	– <b>Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 30	– <b>Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:</b>									
4302 30 10 00	– – <b>'Dropped' furskins</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– – <b>Other:</b>									
4302 30 25 00	– – – <b>Of rabbit or hare</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– – – <b>Of seal:</b>									
4302 30 51 00	– – – – <b>Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 30 55 00	– – – – <b>Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4302 30 99 00	– – – <b>Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4303	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>									
4303 10	– <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:</b>									
4303 10 10 00	– – <b>Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4303 10 90 00	– – <b>Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4303 90 00 00	– <b>Other</b>	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4304 00 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

SECTION IX  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

CHAPTER 44  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
  - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
  - (e) articles of heading 4202;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading 6808;
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
  - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this chapter, the expression "**densified wood**" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation, provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**Subheading note**





















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4409 29 91 00	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4409 29 99 00	---- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4410	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>									
	<b>– Of wood:</b>									
4410 11	<b>-- Particle board:</b>									
4410 11 10 00	-- -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4410 11 30 00	-- -- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4410 11 50 00	-- -- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4410 11 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4410 12	<b>-- Oriented strand board (OSB):</b>									
4410 12 10 00	-- -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4410 12 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4410 19 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4410 19 00 10	---- wafer-boards	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4410 90 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>									
	<b>-- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):</b>									
4411 12	<b>-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</b>									
4411 12 10 00	-- -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 12 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 13	<b>-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:</b>									
4411 13 10 00	-- -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 13 90 00	---- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 14	<b>-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:</b>									
4411 14 10 00	-- -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4411 14 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
4411 92	<b>-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
4411 92 10 00	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 92 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 93	<b>-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
4411 93 10 00	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4411 93 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 94	<b>-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
4411 94 10 00	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4411 94 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4412	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>									
4412 10 00 00	<b>- Of bamboo</b>	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:</b>									
4412 31	<b>-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:</b>									
4412 31 10 00	--- Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 31 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 33 00 00	<b>-- woodOther, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.) chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.) oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)</b>	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>robinia (Robinia spp.) tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)</b>									
4412 34 00 00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 39 00 00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 94	-- Other:									
	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:									
4412 94 10 00	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 94 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 99	-- Other:									
4412 99 30 00	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
	---- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:									
4412 99 40 00	----- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 99 50 00	----- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4412 99 85 00	----- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4413 00 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:									
4414 00 10 00	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4414 00 90 00	- Of other wood	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:									
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:									
4415 10 10 00	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4415 10 90 00	-- Cable-drums	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:									
4415 20 20 00	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4415 20 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4416 00 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4417 00 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:									
4418 10	- Windows, French windows and their frames:									
4418 10 10 00	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	kd (1)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 10 50 00	-- Coniferous	kd (1)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 10 90 00	-- Other	kd (1)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:									
4418 20 10 00	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	kd (2)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 20 50 00	-- Coniferous	kd (2)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 20 80 00	-- Of other wood	kd (2)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 40 00 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 50 00 00	- Shingles and shakes	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 60 00 00	- Posts and beams	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4418 73	- Assembled flooring panels:									
4418 73 10 00	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo: --- For mosaic floors	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 73 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 74 00 00	-- Other, for mosaic floors	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 75 00 00	-- Other, multilayer	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 79 00 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4418 91 00 00	- Other: --- Of bamboo	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4418 99	-- Other:									
4418 99 10 00	--- Glue-laminated timber	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4418 99 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4419	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>									
	- <b>Of bamboo:</b>									
4419 11 00 00	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4419 12 00 00	-- Chopsticks	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4419 19 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4419 90	- Other									
4419 90 10 00	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4419 90 90 00	-- Of other wood	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4420	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b>									
4420 10	- <b>Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:</b>									
4420 10 11 00	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4420 10 19 00	-- Of other wood	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4420 90	- <b>Other:</b>									
4420 90 10 00	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	m <sup>3</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
4420 90 91 00	--- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4420 90 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4421	<b>Other articles of wood:</b>									
4421 10 00 00	- <b>Clothes hangers</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- <b>Other:</b>									
4421 91 00 00	-- Of bamboo	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4421 99	-- <b>Other:</b>									
4421 99 10 00	--- Of fibreboard	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
4421 99 91 00	---- Coffins	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4421 99 99 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) A window or French window with or without its frame is considered as one piece.

(<sup>2</sup>) A door with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.



CHAPTER 46

**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**Notes**

1. In this chapter, the expression "**plaiting materials**" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wallcoverings of heading 4814;
  - (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
  - (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "**plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands**" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>4601</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):</b>										
	<b>- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:</b>										
	<b>-- Of bamboo:</b>										
<b>4601 21</b>											
<b>4601 21 10 00</b>	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 21 90 00</b>	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 22</b>	<b>-- Of rattan:</b>										
<b>4601 22 10 00</b>	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 22 90 00</b>	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 29</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>										
<b>4601 29 10 00</b>	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 29 90 00</b>	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>4601 92</b>	<b>-- Of bamboo:</b>									
<b>4601 92 05 00</b>	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>4601 92 10 00</b>	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 92 90 00</b>	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 93</b>	<b>-- Of rattan:</b>									
<b>4601 93 05 00</b>	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>4601 93 10 00</b>	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 93 90 00</b>	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 94</b>	<b>-- Of other vegetable materials:</b>									
<b>4601 94 05 00</b>	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>4601 94 10 00</b>	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 94 90 00</b>	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 99</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>4601 99 05 00</b>	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>4601 99 10 00</b>	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4601 99 90 00</b>	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>4602</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:</b>									
	<b>- Of vegetable materials:</b>									
<b>4602 11 00 00</b>	-- Of bamboo	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>4602 12 00 00</b>	-- Of rattan	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>4602 19</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>4602 19 10 00</b>	--- Straw envelopes for bottles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4602 19 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4602 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





CHAPTER 48  
**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD**

**Notes**

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to **"paper"** includes references to **paperboard** (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
  - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
  - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);
  - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) articles of heading 9209;
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, supercalendering, glazing or similar finishing, false watermarking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this chapter, the expression **"newsprint"** means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup> and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions **"paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes"** and **"non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper"** mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
  - For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
    - (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
      - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
      - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or

- (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and
  - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
  - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
- (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.

- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and
  - (1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
  - (2) a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this chapter, "**kraft paper and paperboard**" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the nomenclature.
8. Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "**wallpaper and similar wallcoverings**" applies only to:
  - (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (1) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (2) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (3) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (4) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wallcoverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wallcoverings, are to be classified in heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall in Chapter 49.

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "**kraftliner**" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "**sack kraft paper**" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- (a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction;
- (b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum tear (mN)		Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1510	1,9	6
70	830	1790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2070	2,8	8,3
100	1230	2635	3,7	10,6
115	1425	3060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, "**semi-chemical fluting paper**" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, "**sulphite wrapping paper**" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, "**lightweight coated paper**" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4801 00 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:									
4802 10 00 00	– Handmade paper and paperboard	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 20 00 00	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 4802 20 00 10	– – Base paperboard for photo	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 40	– Wallpaper base:									
4802 40 10 00	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 40 90 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:									
4802 54 00 00	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4802 55	– – Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:									
4802 55 15 00	– – – Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 55 25 00	– – – Weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 75 g/m <sup>2</sup>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 55 30 00	– – – Weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 55 90 00	– – – Weighing 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4802 56	– – Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:									
4802 56 20 00	– – – With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	-- -- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:									
4804 31 51 00	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 31 58 00	---- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 31 80 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 39	-- Other:									
	-- -- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:									
4804 39 51 00	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4804 39 58 00	---- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4804 39 80 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
4804 41	-- Unbleached:									
4804 41 91 00	--- Saturating kraft	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 41 98 00	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 42 00 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4804 49 00 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more:</b>									
4804 51 00 00	-- Unbleached	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4804 52 00 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4804 59	-- Other:									
4804 59 10 00	-- -- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4804 59 90 00	---- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4811 10 00 00	other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810: – Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard – Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4811 41	– – Self-adhesive:									
4811 41 20 00	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4811 41 90 00	– – – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4811 49 00 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4811 51 00 00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): – – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4811 59 00 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4811 59 00 10	– – – Printed decorative paper for production of laminates, ennobling of wooden boards, impregnation etc.( <sup>1</sup> )	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4811 60 00 00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4811 90 00 00	– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4812 00 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:									
4813 10 00 00	– In the form of booklets or tubes	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4813 20 00 00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4813 90	– Other:									
4813 90 10 00	– – In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4813 90 90 00	– – Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 4813 90 90 10	– – – Not impregnated in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets rectangular shape with one side exceeding 36 cm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:									
4814 20 00 00	– Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained,	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:									
4823 20 00 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4823 40 00 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:									
4823 61 00 00	-- Of bamboo	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4823 69	-- Other:									
4823 69 10 00	--- Trays, dishes and plates	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4823 69 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:									
4823 70 10 00	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4823 70 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
4823 90	- Other:									
4823 90 40 00	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
4823 90 85 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4823 90 85 10	--- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 4823 90 85 20	--- Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aviation <sup>(2)</sup>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>(1)</sup>Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

<sup>(2)</sup>Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>4911 10</b>	<b>- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</b>									
4911 10 10 00	-- Commercial catalogues	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
4911 10 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
4911 91 00 00	-- <b>Pictures, designs and photographs</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 4911 91 00 10	--- Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4911 99 00 00	-- <b>Other</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

SECTION XI  
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

**Notes**

1. This section does not cover:

- (a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);
- (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil-presses or the like (heading 5911);
- (c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
- (e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
- (f) sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
- (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (i) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
- (l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
- (m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o) hairnets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (p) goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
- (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
- (v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- (b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;
- (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;
- (d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as **"twine, cordage, ropes and cables"**:
- (a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20000 decitex;
  - (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10000 decitex;
  - (c) of true hemp or flax:
    - (1) polished or glazed, measuring 1429 decitex or more; or
    - (2) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20000 decitex;
  - (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20000 decitex; or
  - (f) reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) silkworm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
  - (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.
4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression **"put up for retail sale"** in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (2) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (2) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2000 decitex; or
    - (3) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (2) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (1) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (2) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5000 decitex;
  - (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (1) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (2) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

- (1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - (2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "**sewing thread**" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1000 grams;
  - (b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) with a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "**high-tenacity yarn**" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,
  - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,
  - single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.
7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:
- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.
11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "**impregnated**" includes "**dipped**".
12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "**polyamides**" includes "**aramids**".
13. For the purposes of this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the expression "**elastomeric yarn**" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings, even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression "**textile garments**" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

#### Subheading notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:



(a) **"Unbleached yarn":**

Yarn which:

- (1) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (2) is of indeterminate colour (**grey yarn**), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **"Bleached yarn":**

Yarn which:

- (1) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (2) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (3) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **"Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":**

Yarn which:

- (1) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (2) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (3) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (4) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **"Unbleached woven fabric":**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **"Bleached woven fabric":**

Woven fabric which:

- (1) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (2) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (3) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **"Dyed woven fabric":**

Woven fabric which:

- (1) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (2) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **"Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (1) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (2) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (3) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5006 00 90 00	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5007	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>									
5007 10 00 00	– Fabrics of noil silk	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5007 20	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:									
	– – Crêpes:									
5007 20 11 00	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 20 19 00	– – – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):									
5007 20 21 00	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– – – Other:									
5007 20 31 00	– – – – Plain-woven	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 20 39 00	– – – – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– – Other:									
5007 20 41 00	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– – – Other:									
5007 20 51 00	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 20 59 00	– – – – Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Of yarns of different colours:									
5007 20 61 00	– – – – – Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 20 69 00	– – – – – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 20 71 00	– – – – Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 90	– Other fabrics:									
5007 90 10 00	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 90 30 00	– – Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 90 50 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5007 90 90 00	– – Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5107 20 51 00	----- Unbleached	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5107 20 59 00	----- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	----- Otherwise mixed:									
5107 20 91 00	----- Unbleached	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5107 20 99 00	----- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5108	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>									
5108 10	<b>— Carded:</b>									
5108 10 10 00	-- Unbleached	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5108 10 90 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5108 20	<b>— Combed:</b>									
5108 20 10 00	-- Unbleached	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5108 20 90 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5109	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>									
5109 10	<b>— Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>									
5109 10 10 00	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5109 10 90 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5109 90 00 00	<b>— Other</b>	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5110 00 00 00	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5111	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>									
	<b>— Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>									
5111 11 00 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5111 19 00 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5111 20 00 00	<b>— Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5111 30	<b>— Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:</b>									
5111 30 10 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5111 30 80 00	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5111 90	<b>— Other:</b>									
5111 90 10 00	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
5111 90 91 00	-- -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5111 90 98 00	-- -- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5112	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>									
	– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:									
5112 11 00 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5112 19 00 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5112 20 00 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5112 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:									
5112 30 10 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5112 30 80 00	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5112 90	– Other:									
5112 90 10 00	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
5112 90 91 00	-- -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5112 90 98 00	-- -- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5113 00 00 00	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 52  
COTTON

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "**denim**" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5201 00	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>									
5201 00 10 00	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5201 00 90 00	– Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5202	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>									
5202 10 00 00	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Other:									
5202 91 00 00	– – Garnetted stock	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5202 99 00 00	– – Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5203 00 00 00	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5204	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>									
	– Not put up for retail sale:									
5204 11 00 00	– – Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5204 19 00 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5204 20 00 00	– Put up for retail sale	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>									
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:									
5205 11 00 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 12 00 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 13 00 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5205 14 00 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):									
5205 15 10 00	-- -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 15 90 00	-- -- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 21 00 00	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: -- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 22 00 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 23 00 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 24 00 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 26 00 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 27 00 00	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 28 00 00	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 31 00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5205 32 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 33 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 34 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 35 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 41 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 42 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 43 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 44 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 46 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5205 47 00 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5205 48 00 00	number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:									
5206 11 00 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 12 00 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 13 00 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 14 00 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 15 00 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Single yarn, of combed fibres:	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 21 00 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 22 00 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 23 00 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 24 00 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 25 00 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5206 31 00 00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: – – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 32 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 33 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 34 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 35 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 41 00 00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: – – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 42 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 43 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 44 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5206 45 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5207	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale;</b>										
5207 10 00 00	– Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5207 90 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5208	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>										
	– Unbleached:										
5208 11	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :										
5208 11 10 00	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5208 11 90 00	– – – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5208 12	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :										
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:										
5208 12 16 00	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
5208 12 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:										
5208 12 96 00	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
5208 12 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
5208 13 00 00	– – 3–thread or 4–thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5208 19 00 00	– – Other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
	– Bleached:										
5208 21	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :										
5208 21 10 00	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5208 21 90 00	– – – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5208 22	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :										
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:										
5208 22 16 00	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
5208 22 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:									
5208 22 96 00	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5208 22 99 00	---- Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5208 23 00 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 29 00 00	-- Other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Dyed:									
5208 31 00 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:									
5208 32 16 00	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 32 19 00	---- Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:									
5208 32 96 00	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 32 99 00	---- Exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 33 00 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 39 00 00	-- Other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of yarns of different colours:									
5208 41 00 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 42 00 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 43 00 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 49 00 00	-- Other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Printed:									
5208 51 00 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 52 00 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 59	-- Other fabrics:									
5208 59 10 00	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5208 59 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5212 11	-- Unbleached:									
5212 11 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 11 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 12	-- Bleached:									
5212 12 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 12 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 13	-- Dyed:									
5212 13 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 13 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours:									
5212 14 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 14 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 15	-- Printed:									
5212 15 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 15 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
5212 21	-- Unbleached:									
5212 21 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 21 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 22	-- Bleached:									
5212 22 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 22 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 23	-- Dyed:									
5212 23 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 23 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours:									
5212 24 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 24 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5212 25	-- Printed:									
5212 25 10 00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
5212 25 90 00	--- Otherwise mixed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5303 90 00 00 [5304]	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305 00 00 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5306	Flax yarn:									
5306 10	- Single:									
	- - Not put up for retail sale:									
5306 10 10 00	- - - Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5306 10 30 00	- - - Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5306 10 50 00	- - - Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5306 10 90 00	- - Put up for retail sale	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:									
5306 20 10 00	- - Not put up for retail sale	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5306 20 90 00	- - Put up for retail sale	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:									
5307 10 00 00	- Single	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5307 20 00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:									
5308 10 00 00	- Coir yarn	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5308 20	- True hemp yarn:									
5308 20 10 00	- - Not put up for retail sale	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5308 20 90 00	- - Put up for retail sale	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5308 90	- Other:									
	- - Ramie yarn:									
5308 90 12 00	- - - Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5308 90 19 00	- - - Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5308 90 50 00	- - Paper yarn	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5308 90 90 00	- - Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>5309</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>									
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:									
<b>5309 11</b>	– – Unbleached or bleached:									
<b>5309 11 10 00</b>	– – – Unbleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5309 11 90 00</b>	– – – Bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5309 19 00 00</b>	– – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:									
<b>5309 21 00 00</b>	– – Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5309 29 00 00</b>	– – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5310</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>									
<b>5310 10</b>	– Unbleached:									
<b>5310 10 10 00</b>	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5310 10 90 00</b>	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5310 90 00 00</b>	– Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5311 00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</b>									
<b>5311 00 10 00</b>	– Of ramie	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5311 00 90 00</b>	– Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 54  
**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS**

**Notes**

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the term "**man-made fibres**" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
- (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
  - (b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.
- The terms "**synthetic**" and "**artificial**", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.
- The terms "**man-made**", "**synthetic**" and "**artificial**" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "**textile materials**".
2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5401	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>										
5401 10	<b>- Of synthetic filaments:</b>										
	-- Not put up for retail sale:										
	--- Core yarn:										
5401 10 12 00	---- Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5401 10 14 00	---- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:										
5401 10 16 00	---- Textured yarn	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5401 10 18 00	---- Other	—	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
5401 10 90 00	-- Put up for retail sale	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5401 20	<b>- Of artificial filaments:</b>										
5401 20 10 00	-- Not put up for retail sale	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5401 20 90 00	-- Put up for retail sale	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5402	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>										
	- High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:										
5402 11 00 00	-- Of aramids	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5402 19 00 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 20 00 00	-- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Textured yarn:									
5402 31 00 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 32 00 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 33 00 00	-- Of polyesters	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 34 00 00	-- Of polypropylene	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 39 00 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:									
5402 44 00 00	-- Elastomeric	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 45 00 00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 46 00 00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 47 00 00	-- Other, of polyesters	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 48 00 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 49 00 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:									
5402 51 00 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 52 00 00	-- Of polyesters	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 53 00 00	-- Of polypropylene	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 59 00 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:									
5402 61 00 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 62 00 00	-- Of polyesters	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 63 00 00	-- Of polypropylene	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5402 69 00 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:									
5403 10 00 00	-- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5403 31 00 00	- Other yarn, single: -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 32 00 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 33 00 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 39 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 41 00 00	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: -- Of viscose rayon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 42 00 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5403 49 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: - Monofilament:									
5404 11 00 00	-- Elastomeric	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5404 12 00 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5404 19 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5404 90	- Other:									
5404 90 10 00	-- Of polypropylene	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5404 90 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5405 00 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5406 00 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:									
5407 10 00 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5407 20	<b>- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:</b>										
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:										
5407 20 11 00	- - - Less than 3 m	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 20 19 00	- - - 3 m or more	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 20 90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 30 00 00	<b>- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</b>										
5407 41 00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 42 00 00	- - Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 43 00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 44 00 00	- - Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:</b>										
5407 51 00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 52 00 00	- - Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 53 00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 54 00 00	- - Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments</b>										
5407 61	<b>- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments</b>										
5407 61 10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 61 30 00	- - - Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 61 50 00	- - - Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 61 90 00	- - - Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 69	<b>- - Other:</b>										
5407 69 10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 69 90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:</b>										
5407 71 00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 72 00 00	- - Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5407 73 00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5407 74 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:									
5407 81 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 82 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 83 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 84 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other woven fabrics:									
5407 91 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 92 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 93 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5407 94 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:									
5408 10 00 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:									
5408 21 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 22	-- Dyed:									
5408 22 10 00	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 22 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 23 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 24 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other woven fabrics:									
5408 31 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 32 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 33 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5408 34 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 55  
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

**Note**

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than five turns per metre;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5501	<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>										
5501 10 00 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5501 20 00 00	- Of polyesters	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5501 30 00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5501 40 00 00	- Of polypropylene	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5501 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5502	<b>Artificial filament tow:</b>										
5502 10 00 00	- Of cellulose acetate	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5502 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
ex 5502 90 00 10	-- Of viscose rayon	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5503	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>										
	- Of nylon or other polyamides										
5503 11 00 00	-- Of aramids	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5503 19 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5503 20 00 00	- Of polyesters	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5503 30 00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5503 40 00 00	- Of polypropylene	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5503 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5504	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>										
	- Of viscose rayon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
5504 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5509 31 00 00	-- Single yarn	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 32 00 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:									
5509 41 00 00	-- Single yarn	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5509 42 00 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:									
5509 51 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 52 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 53 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 59 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:									
5509 61 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 62 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 69 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Other yarn:									
5509 91 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 92 00 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5509 99 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:									
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:									
5510 11 00 00	-- Single yarn	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5510 12 00 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5510 20 00 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5510 30 00 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5510 90 00 00	– Other yarn	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:									
	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres									
5511 10 00 00	-- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5511 20 00 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5513 23 10 00	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5513 23 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5513 29 00 00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of yarns of different colours:									
5513 31 00 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5513 39 00 00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Printed:									
5513 41 00 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5513 49 00 00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
	- Unbleached or bleached:									
5514 11 00 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 12 00 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 19	-- Other woven fabrics:									
5514 19 10 00	--- Of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 19 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Dyed:									
5514 21 00 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 22 00 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 23 00 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 29 00 00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 30	- Of yarns of different colours:									
5514 30 10 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 30 30 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 30 50 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5514 30 90 00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Printed:									
5514 41 00 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5515 22 11 00	----- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 22 19 00	----- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):									
5515 22 91 00	----- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 22 99 00	----- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 29 00 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other woven fabrics:									
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:									
5515 91 10 00	--- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 91 30 00	--- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 91 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 99	-- Other:									
5515 99 20 00	--- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 99 40 00	--- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5515 99 80 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>									
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:									
5516 11 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 12 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 13 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 14 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:									
5516 21 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 22 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:									
5516 23 10 00	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 23 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 24 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:									
5516 31 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 32 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 33 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5516 34 00 00	-- Printed -- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 41 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 42 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 43 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 44 00 00	-- Printed -- Other:	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 91 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 92 00 00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 93 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5516 94 00 00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5601 22 10 00	--- Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5601 22 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5601 29 00 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5601 30 00 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>									
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:									
	-- Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:									
	--- Needleloom felt:									
5602 10 11 00	----- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602 10 19 00	----- Of other textile materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:									
5602 10 31 00	----- Of wool or fine animal hair	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602 10 38 00	----- Of other textile materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602 10 90 00	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:									
5602 21 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602 29 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5602 90 00 00	- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>									
	- Of man-made filaments:									
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
5603 11 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	4,3	0	0	4,3	0	0	0	0
5603 11 90 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
5603 12 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 12 90 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
5603 13 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 13 90 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :									
5603 14 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5603 14 90 00	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>— Other:</b>									
5603 91	<b>— — Weighing not more than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
5603 91 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 91 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 92	<b>— — Weighing more than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
5603 92 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 92 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 93	<b>— — Weighing more than 70 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
5603 93 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 93 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 94	<b>— — Weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
5603 94 10 00	--- Coated or covered	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5603 94 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5604	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>									
5604 10 00 00	<b>— Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5604 90	<b>— Other:</b>									
5604 90 10 00	— — High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5604 90 90 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5605 00 00 00	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5606 00	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</b>									
5606 00 10 00	— Loop wale-yarn	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>— Other:</b>									
5606 00 91 00	— — Gimped yarn	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5606 00 99 00	— — Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Made-up nets:									
5608 19 11 00	----- Of nylon or other polyamides:									
	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5608 19 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5608 19 30 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5608 19 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5608 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5609 00 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5702 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:										
5702 41 10 00	--- Axminster carpets	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 41 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 42 00 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 49 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:										
5702 50 10 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	-- Of man-made textile materials:										
5702 50 31 00	--- Of polypropylene	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 50 39 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 50 90 00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:										
5702 91 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
5702 92	-- Of man-made textile materials:										
5702 92 10 00	--- Of polypropylene	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5702 92 90 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5702 99 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>										
5703 10 00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:										
	-- Printed:										
5703 20 12 00	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 20 18 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
	-- Other:										
5703 20 92 00	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 20 98 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials:										
	-- Of polypropylene:										
5703 30 12 00	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 30 18 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
	-- Other:										
5703 30 82 00	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
5703 30 88 00	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>5703 90</b>	<b>– Of other textile materials:</b>									
<b>5703 90 20 00</b>	– – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
<b>5703 90 80 00</b>	– – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
<b>5704</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>									
<b>5704 10 00 00</b>	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>5704 20 00 00</b>	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m <sup>2</sup> , but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>5704 90 00 00</b>	– Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>5705 00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:</b>									
<b>5705 00 30 00</b>	– Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
<b>5705 00 80 00</b>	– Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 58  
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "**gauze**" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "**narrow woven fabrics**" means:
  - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "**embroidery**" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5801	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>										
5801 10 00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	- Of cotton:										
5801 21 00 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 22 00 00	-- Cut corduroy	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 23 00 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 26 00 00	-- Chenille fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 27 00 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	- Of man-made fibres:										
5801 31 00 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 32 00 00	-- Cut corduroy	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 33 00 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 36 00 00	-- Chenille fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 37 00 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 90	- Of other textile materials:										
5801 90 10 00	-- Of flax	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5801 90 90 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703: – Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:									
5802 11 00 00	– – Unbleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5802 19 00 00	– – Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5802 20 00 00	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5802 30 00 00	– Tufted textile fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:									
5803 00 10 00	– Of cotton	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5803 00 30 00	– Of silk or silk waste	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5803 00 90 00	– Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:									
5804 10	– Tulles and other net fabrics:									
5804 10 10 00	– – Plain	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5804 10 90 00	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– Mechanically made lace:									
5804 21 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5804 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5804 30 00 00	– Handmade lace	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5805 00 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):									
5806 10 00 00	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	–	6,3	0	0	6,3	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5810 91 10 00	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5810 91 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5810 92	<b>--- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
5810 92 10 00	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5810 92 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5810 99	<b>--- Of other textile materials:</b>									
5810 99 10 00	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5810 99 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5811 00 00 00	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 59

### IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression "**textile fabrics**" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
  - (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 °C (usually, Chapter 39);
    - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) textile products of heading 5811;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "**textile wallcoverings**" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wallcoverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally, heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "**rubberised textile fabrics**" means:
  - (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
    - weighing not more than 1500 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - weighing more than 1500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
  - (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.
5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
  - (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like);
  - (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
  - (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

- (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or  
(h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
- (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or  
(b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
- textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams),
  - bolting cloth,
  - straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair,
  - flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes,
  - textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes,
  - cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>5901</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>										
<b>5901 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>5901 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>5902</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>										
<b>5902 10</b>	<b>– Of nylon or other polyamides:</b>										
<b>5902 10 10 00</b>	<b>– – Impregnated with rubber</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>5902 10 90 00</b>	<b>– – Other</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>5902 20</b>	<b>– Of polyesters:</b>										
<b>5902 20 10 00</b>	<b>– – Impregnated with rubber</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>5902 20 90 00</b>	<b>– – Other</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5906 99 10 00	--- Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5906 99 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5907 00 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5908 00 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
5909 00	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:									
5909 00 10 00	– Of synthetic fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5909 00 90 00	– Of other textile materials	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5910 00 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:									
5911 10 00 00	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 20 00 00	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 31	– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):									
5911 31 11 00	– – Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> : – – – Of silk or man-made fibres: – – – – Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5911 31 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 31 90 00	---- Of other textile materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 32	-- <b>Weighing 650 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more:</b>									
	---- Of silk or man-made fibres:									
5911 32 11 00	---- Woven fabrics having a batt layer needed on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 32 19 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 32 90 00	---- Of other textile materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 40 00 00	- <b>Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 90	- <b>Other:</b>									
5911 90 10 00	-- Of felt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
5911 90 91 00	---- Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
5911 90 99 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 60  
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
  - (b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
  - (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to "**knitted goods**" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 6005 35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
6001	<b>Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>										
6001 10 00 00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
	- Looped pile fabrics:										
6001 21 00 00	-- Of cotton	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6001 22 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6001 29 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
	- Other:										
6001 91 00 00	-- Of cotton	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6001 92 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6001 99 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6002	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>										
6002 40 00 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
6002 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:									
6003 10 00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6003 20 00 00	- Of cotton	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres:									
6003 30 10 00	-- Raschel lace	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6003 30 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6003 40 00 00	- Of artificial fibres	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6003 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:									
6004 10 00 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6004 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:									
	- Of cotton:									
6005 21 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 22 00 00	-- Dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 23 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 24 00 00	-- Printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of synthetic fibres:									
6005 35 00 00	-- Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 36 00 00	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 37 00 00	-- Other, dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 38 00 00	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 39 00 00	-- Other, printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of artificial fibres:									
6005 41 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 42 00 00	-- Dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 43 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 44 00 00	-- Printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6005 90	- Other:									
6005 90 10 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6005 90 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>									
6006 10 00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of cotton:									
6006 21 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 22 00 00	-- Dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 23 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 24 00 00	-- Printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of synthetic fibres:									
6006 31 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 32 00 00	-- Dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 33 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 34 00 00	-- Printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Of artificial fibres:									
6006 41 00 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 42 00 00	-- Dyed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 43 00 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 44 00 00	-- Printed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6006 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



CHAPTER 61  
**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED**

**Notes**

1. This chapter applies only to made-up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods of heading 6212;
- (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
- (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

(a) The term "**suit**" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "**suit**" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "**suit**" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt-front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "**ensemble**" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "**ensemble**" does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm × 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

- (a) the expression "**babies**" garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;



- (b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "**ski suits**" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:
- (a) a "**ski overall**", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "**ski ensemble**", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "**ski ensemble**" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall. All the components of a "**ski ensemble**" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### **Additional notes**

1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.
- For this purpose:
- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,
  - a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble, even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.
- Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.
- All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.
2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms "**singlets**" and "**other vests**" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.
- These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.
3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 00 and 6116 10 80 00 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:
- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.
- Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>6101</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:</b>									
<b>6101 20</b>	<b>- Of cotton:</b>									
<b>6101 20 10 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6101 20 90 00</b>	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6101 30</b>	<b>- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
<b>6101 30 10 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6101 30 90 00</b>	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6101 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials:</b>									
<b>6101 90 20 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6101 90 80 00</b>	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6102</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:</b>									
<b>6102 10</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>									
<b>6102 10 10 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6102 10 90 00</b>	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6102 20</b>	<b>- Of cotton:</b>									
<b>6102 20 10 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6102 20 90 00</b>	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6102 30</b>	<b>- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
<b>6102 30 10 00</b>	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6102 30 90 00	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6102 90	<b>- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6102 90 10 00	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6102 90 90 00	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>									
6103 10	<b>- Suits:</b>									
6103 10 10 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 10 90 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Ensembles:</b>									
6103 22 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 23 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 29 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Jackets and blazers:</b>									
6103 31 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 32 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 33 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 39 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>									
6103 41 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 42 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 43 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6103 49 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6104	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>									
	<b>- Suits:</b>									
6104 13 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6104 19	<b>- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6104 19 20 00	--- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6104 19 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6110 90 10 00	-- Of flax or ramie	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6110 90 90 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>									
6111 20	<b>-- Of cotton:</b>									
6111 20 10 00	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 20 90 00	-- Other	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 30	<b>-- Of synthetic fibres:</b>									
6111 30 10 00	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 30 90 00	-- Other	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 90	<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>									
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:									
6111 90 11 00	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 90 19 00	--- Other	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6111 90 90 00	-- Of other textile materials	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112	<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>									
	<b>-- Tracksuits:</b>									
6112 11 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 12 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 19 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 20 00 00	<b>-- Ski suits</b>	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Men's or boys' swimwear:</b>									
6112 31	<b>-- Of synthetic fibres:</b>									
6112 31 10 00	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 31 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 39	<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6112 39 10 00	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 39 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Women's or girls' swimwear:</b>									
6112 41	<b>-- Of synthetic fibres:</b>									
6112 41 10 00	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 41 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 49	<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6112 49 10 00	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6112 49 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6113 00	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907:</b>									
6113 00 10 00	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6113 00 90 00	– Other	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6114	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>									
6114 20 00 00	– Of cotton	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6114 30 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6114 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115	<b>Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>									
6115 10	– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):									
6115 10 10 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 10 90 00	– – Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 21 00 00	– Other pantyhose and tights: – – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 22 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 30	– Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:									
6115 30 11 00	– – Of synthetic fibres: – – – Knee-length stockings	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 30 19 00	– – – Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 30 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 94 00 00	– Other: – – Of wool or fine animal hair	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 95 00 00	– – Of cotton	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 96	– – Of synthetic fibres:									
6115 96 10 00	– – – Knee-length stockings	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 96 91 00	– – – Other: – – – – Women's stockings	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 96 99 00	– – – – Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6115 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>6116</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>									
<b>6116 10</b>	<b>– Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:</b>									
<b>6116 10 20 00</b>	– – Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6116 10 80 00</b>	– – Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other:</b>									
<b>6116 91 00 00</b>	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6116 92 00 00</b>	– – Of cotton	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6116 93 00 00</b>	– – Of synthetic fibres	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6116 99 00 00</b>	– – Of other textile materials	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6117</b>	<b>Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>									
<b>6117 10 00 00</b>	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6117 80</b>	<b>– Other accessories:</b>									
<b>6117 80 10 00</b>	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6117 80 80 00</b>	– – Other	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>6117 90 00 00</b>	– Parts	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 62  
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

**Notes**

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
  - (a) The term "**suit**" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a "**suit**" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately. The term "**suit**" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "**ensemble**" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "**ensemble**" does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6211.
4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
  - (a) the expression "**babies' garments and clothing accessories**" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:
  - (a) a "**ski overall**", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "**ski ensemble**", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment, such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "**ski ensemble**" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "**ski ensemble**" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.  
Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### Additional notes

1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:										
6201 11 00 00	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: -- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
6201 12	-- Of cotton:										
6201 12 10 00	-- -- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6201 12 90 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 13	<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
6201 13 10 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 13 90 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 19 00 00	<b>-- Of other textile materials</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
6201 91 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 92 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 93 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6201 99 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b>									
	<b>- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>									
6202 11 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 12	<b>-- Of cotton:</b>									
6202 12 10 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 12 90 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 13	<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
6202 13 10 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 13 90 00	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 19 00 00	<b>-- Of other textile materials</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
6202 91 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 92 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 93 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6202 99 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>									
	<b>- Suits:</b>									
6203 11 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6203 42 11 00	--- Trousers and breeches: ---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
6203 42 31 00	----- Of denim	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 42 33 00	----- Of cut corduroy	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 42 35 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	--- Bib and brace overalls:									
6203 42 51 00	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 42 59 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 42 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 43	<b>-- Of synthetic fibres:</b>									
	--- Trousers and breeches:									
6203 43 11 00	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 43 19 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	--- Bib and brace overalls:									
6203 43 31 00	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 43 39 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 43 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 49	<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>									
	--- Of artificial fibres:									
	---- Trousers and breeches:									
6203 49 11 00	----- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 49 19 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Bib and brace overalls:									
6203 49 31 00	----- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 49 39 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 49 50 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6203 49 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>									
	- Suits:									
6204 11 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 12 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 13 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 19	<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6204 19 10 00	--- Of artificial fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6204 19 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Ensembles:</b>									
6204 21 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 22	-- Of cotton:									
6204 22 10 00	--- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 22 80 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:									
6204 23 10 00	--- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 23 80 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials:									
	--- Of artificial fibres:									
6204 29 11 00	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 29 18 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 29 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Jackets and blazers:</b>									
6204 31 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 32	-- Of cotton:									
6204 32 10 00	--- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 32 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:									
6204 33 10 00	--- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 33 90 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials:									
	--- Of artificial fibres:									
6204 39 11 00	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 39 19 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 39 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Dresses:</b>									
6204 41 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 42 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 43 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 44 00 00	-- Of artificial fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials:									
6204 49 10 00	--- Of silk or silk waste	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 49 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Skirts and divided skirts:</b>									
6204 51 00 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 52 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6204 53 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials:									
6204 59 10 00	--- Of artificial fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 59 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:									
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:									
6204 61 10 00	--- Trousers and breeches	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 61 85 00	--- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62	-- Of cotton:									
6204 62 11 00	--- Trousers and breeches:									
	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
6204 62 31 00	----- Of denim	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62 33 00	----- Of cut corduroy	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62 39 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62 51 00	--- Bib and brace overalls:									
	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62 59 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 62 90 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres:									
6204 63 11 00	--- Trousers and breeches:									
	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 63 18 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 63 31 00	--- Bib and brace overalls:									
	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 63 39 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 63 90 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials:									
6204 69 11 00	--- Of artificial fibres:									
	---- Trousers and breeches:									
	----- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69 18 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69 31 00	--- Bib and brace overalls:									
	---- Industrial and occupational	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69 39 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69 50 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6204 69 90 00	--- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6208 21 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6208 22 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6208 29 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
6208 91 00 00	-- Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6208 92 00 00	-- Of man-made fibres	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6208 99 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6209	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>									
6209 20 00 00	- Of cotton	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6209 30 00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6209 90	<b>- Of other textile materials:</b>									
6209 90 10 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6209 90 90 00	-- Of other textile materials	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6210	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>									
6210 10	<b>- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:</b>									
6210 10 10 00	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603:									
6210 10 92 00	---- Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6210 10 98 00	---- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6210 20 00 00	<b>- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6210 30 00 00	<b>- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6210 40 00 00	<b>- Other men's or boys' garments</b>	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6210 50 00 00	<b>- Other women's or girls' garments</b>	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6211	<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>									
	<b>- Swimwear:</b>									
6211 11 00 00	-- Men's or boys'	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 12 00 00	-- Women's or girls'	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 20 00 00	<b>- Ski suits</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other garments, men's or boys':</b>									
6211 32	<b>-- Of cotton:</b>									
6211 32 10 00	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	--- Tracksuits with lining:									
6211 32 31 00	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	----- Other:									
6211 32 41 00	----- Upper parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 32 42 00	----- Lower parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 32 90 00	----- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 33	<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
6211 33 10 00	---- Industrial and occupational clothing	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Tracksuits with lining:									
6211 33 31 00	----- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
6211 33 41 00	----- Upper parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 33 42 00	----- Lower parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 33 90 00	----- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 39 00 00	<b>-- Of other textile materials</b>	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other garments, women's or girls':</b>									
6211 42	<b>-- Of cotton:</b>									
6211 42 10 00	---- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Tracksuits with lining:									
6211 42 31 00	----- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
6211 42 41 00	----- Upper parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 42 42 00	----- Lower parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 42 90 00	----- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 43	<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>									
6211 43 10 00	---- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	---- Tracksuits with lining:									
6211 43 31 00	----- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
6211 43 41 00	----- Upper parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 43 42 00	----- Lower parts	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 43 90 00	----- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6211 49 00 00	<b>-- Of other textile materials</b>	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6212	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>									
6212 10	– Brassières:									
6212 10 10 00	– – In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6212 10 90 00	– – Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6212 20 00 00	– Girdles and panty girdles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6212 30 00 00	– Corselettes	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6212 90 00 00	– Other	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6213	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>									
6213 20 00 00	– Of cotton	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6213 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6214	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>									
6214 10 00 00	– Of silk or silk waste	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6214 20 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6214 30 00 00	– Of synthetic fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6214 40 00 00	– Of artificial fibres	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6214 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6215	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>									
6215 10 00 00	– Of silk or silk waste	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6215 20 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6215 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6216 00 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6217	<b>Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b>									
6217 10 00 00	– Accessories	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6217 90 00 00	– Parts	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 63  
OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

**Notes**

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) articles of textile materials:
    - clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,
    - blankets and travelling rugs,
    - bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,
    - furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 6304 20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>6301</b>	<b>I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>										
<b>6301 10 00 00</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>										
<b>6301 20</b>	<b>- Electric blankets</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	<b>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>										
<b>6301 20 10 00</b>	-- Knitted or crocheted	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
<b>6301 20 90 00</b>	-- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
<b>6301 30</b>	<b>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:</b>										
<b>6301 30 10 00</b>	-- Knitted or crocheted	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
<b>6301 30 90 00</b>	-- Other	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:										
6305 10 10 00	-- Used	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 10 90 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 20 00 00	- Of cotton	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 32	- Of man-made textile materials:										
6305 32 11 00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:										
6305 32 19 00	--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:										
6305 32 90 00	---- Knitted or crocheted	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 33	---- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 33 10 00	--- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6305 33 90 00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:										
6305 39 00 00	--- Knitted or crocheted	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
6305 90 00 00	--- Other	-	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0	
6306	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6306 12 00 00	- Of other textile materials	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6306 19 00 00	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:										
6306 22 00 00	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:										
6306 29 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6306 30 00 00	-- Of other textile materials	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6306 40 00 00	- Tents:										
6306 90 00 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307	-- Of other textile materials	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307 10	- Sails	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307 10 10 00	- Pneumatic mattresses	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307 10 30 00	- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307 10 90 00	- Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:										
6307 20 00 00	- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:										
6307 90	-- Knitted or crocheted	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
6307 90 10 00	-- Nonwovens	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	- Life jackets and lifebelts	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	- Other:										
	-- Knitted or crocheted	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	





SECTION XII  
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED  
FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64  
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
  - (d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
  - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
  - (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "**parts**" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this chapter:
  - (a) the terms "**rubber**" and "**plastics**" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "**leather**" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "**sports footwear**" applies only to:
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

**Additional notes**

1. Within the meaning of note 4(a), "**reinforcements**" is taken to mean all pieces of material (for example, plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining, supporting the foot sufficiently to enable the wearer, with the original fastening systems in place, to walk in the footwear.  
Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.
2. Within the meaning of note 4(b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (for example, durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6401	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>									
6401 10 00 00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6401 92	- Other footwear:									
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:									
6401 92 10 00	- - - With uppers of rubber	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6401 92 90 00	- - - With uppers of plastics	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6401 99 00 00	- - Other	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6402	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>									
	- Sports footwear:									
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:									
6402 12 10 00	- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6402 12 90 00	- - - Snowboard boots	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6402 19 00 00	- - Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6402 20 00 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	- Other footwear:									
6402 91	- - Covering the ankle:									
6402 91 10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6402 91 90 00	- - - Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6402 99	- - Other:									
6402 99 05 00	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
	- - - Other:									
6402 99 10 00	- - - - With uppers of rubber	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
	- - - - With uppers of plastics:									
	- - - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:									
6402 99 31 00	- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6402 99 39 00	- - - - - Other	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6403 59 05 00	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole --- Other: ---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 11 00	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm ----- Other, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 31 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 35 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 39 00	----- For women	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 50 00	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear ---- Other, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 91 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 95 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 59 99 00	----- For women	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91	- Other footwear: -- Covering the ankle:									
6403 91 05 00	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole --- Other: ---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 11 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 13 00	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear ----- Other:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 16 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 18 00	----- For women ---- Other, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 91 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 93 00	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear ----- Other:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 91 96 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6403 91 98 00	----- For women	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99	-- Other:									
6403 99 05 00	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole ---- Other: ---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 11 00	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm ---- Other, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 31 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 33 00	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear ----- Other:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 36 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 38 00	----- For women	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 50 00	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear ---- Other, with insoles of a length:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 91 00	----- Of less than 24 cm ----- Of 24 cm or more:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 93 00	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear ----- Other:	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 96 00	----- For men	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6403 99 98 00	----- For women	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6404	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>									
6404 11 00 00	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6404 19	-- Other:									
6404 19 10 00	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6404 19 90 00	--- Other	pa	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:									
6404 20 10 00	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6404 20 90 00	-- Other	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6405	<b>Other footwear:</b>									
6405 10 00 00	-- With uppers of leather or composition leather	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6405 20	-- With uppers of textile materials:									
6405 20 10 00	-- With outer soles of wood or cork	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
	-- With outer soles of other materials:									
6405 20 91 00	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6405 20 99 00	--- Other	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6405 90	-- Other:									
6405 90 10 00	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6405 90 90 00	-- With outer soles of other materials	pa	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6406	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>									
6406 10	-- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:									
6406 10 10 00	--- Of leather	--	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
6406 10 90 00	--- Of other materials	--	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6406 20	-- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:									
6406 20 10 00	--- Of rubber	--	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
6406 20 90 00	--- Of plastics	--	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
6406 90	-- Other:									
6406 90 30 00	-- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6406 90 50 00	-- Removable insoles and other removable accessories	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6406 90 60 00	-- Outer soles of leather or composition leather	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6406 90 90 00	-- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6506 91 00 00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6506 99	-- Of other materials:									
6506 99 10 00	--- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00 00	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6506 99 90 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6507 00 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 66

## UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) measure walking sticks or the like (heading 9017);
- (b) firearm-sticks, swordsticks, loaded walking sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>6601</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>										
<b>6601 10 00 00</b>	– Garden or similar umbrellas	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	– Other:										
<b>6601 91 00 00</b>	– – Having a telescopic shaft	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
<b>6601 99</b>	– – Other:										
<b>6601 99 20 00</b>	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
<b>6601 99 90 00</b>	– – – Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
<b>6602 00 00 00</b>	<b>Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>6603</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:</b>										
<b>6603 20 00 00</b>	– Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>6603 90</b>	– Other:										
<b>6603 90 10 00</b>	– – Handles and knobs	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
<b>6603 90 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:									
	- Of synthetic textile materials:									
6704 11 00 00	-- Complete wigs	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6704 19 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6704 20 00 00	- Of human hair	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6704 90 00 00	- Of other materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

SECTION XIII  
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68  
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
  - (g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802, the expression "**worked monumental or building stone**" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6801 00 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):									
6802 10 00 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder									
	– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:									
6802 21 00 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6802 23 00 00	-- Granite	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 29 00 00	-- Other stone	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 6802 29 00 10	--- Other calcareous stone	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	– Other:									
6802 91 00 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 92 00 00	-- Other calcareous stone	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 93	-- Granite:									
6802 93 10 00	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 93 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 99	-- Other stone:									
6802 99 10 00	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6802 99 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:									
6803 00 10 00	– Roofing and wall slates	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6803 00 90 00	– Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:									
6804 10 00 00	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:									
6804 21 00 00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6804 22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:									
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder:									
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin:									
6804 22 12 00	----- Not reinforced	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 22 18 00	----- Reinforced	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 22 30 00	---- Of ceramics or silicates	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 22 50 00	---- Of other materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 22 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 23 00 00	-- Of natural stone	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6804 30 00 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:									
6805 10 00 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6805 20 00 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6805 30 00 00	- On a base of other materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811, 6812 or of Chapter 69:									
6806 10 00 00	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):									
6806 20 10 00	-- Expanded clays	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6806 20 90 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6806 90 00 00	- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):									
6807 10 00 00	- In rolls	m <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6807 90 00 00	- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6813 89 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 6813 89 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6814	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>									
6814 10 00 00	– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6814 90 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6815	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>									
6815 10	– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:									
6815 10 10 00	– Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6815 10 90 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6815 20 00 00	– Articles of peat	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6815 91 00 00	– Other articles:									
6815 91 00 00	– Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 6815 91 00 10	– Of simultaneous sinter or electrically amalgamated	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6815 99 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>6902 20 10 00</b>	<b>of a mixture or compound of these products:</b> -- Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) -- Other:	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6902 20 91 00</b>	-- -- Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6902 20 99 00</b>	-- -- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6902 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6903</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>									
<b>6903 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>6903 20</b>	<b>– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>):</b>									
<b>6903 20 10 00</b>	-- Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6903 20 90 00</b>	-- Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6903 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>									
<b>6903 90 10 00</b>	-- Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6903 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6904</b>	<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b> <b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>									
<b>6904 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Building bricks</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>6904 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>6905</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>									
<b>6905 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Roofing tiles</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>6905 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6906 00 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: – Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40:									
6907 21 00 00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0,5 %	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6907 22 00 00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0,5 % but not exceeding 10 %	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6907 23 00 00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6907 30 00 00	– Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6907 40 00 00 [6908]	– Finishing ceramics	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: – Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:									
6909 11 00 00	-- Of porcelain or china	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6909 12 00 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6909 19 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6909 90 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures: – Of porcelain or china	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6910 10 00 00	– Of porcelain or china	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6910 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6911	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>									
6911 10 00 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6911 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:</b>									
	- Tableware and kitchenware:									
6912 00 21 00	-- Of common pottery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 23 00	-- Stoneware	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 25 00	-- Earthenware or fine pottery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 29 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
6912 00 81 00	-- Of common pottery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 83 00	-- Stoneware	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 85 00	-- Earthenware or fine pottery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6912 00 89 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6913	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>									
6913 10 00 00	- Of porcelain or china	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6913 90	- Other:									
6913 90 10 00	-- Of common pottery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
6913 90 93 00	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
6913 90 98 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
6914	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>									
6914 10 00 00	- Of porcelain or china	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
6914 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:</b>									
7006 00 10 00	- Optical glass	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7006 00 90 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7007	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>									
	- <b>Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</b>									
7007 11	- - <b>Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</b>									
7007 11 10 00	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7007 11 90 00	- - - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7007 19	- - <b>Other:</b>									
7007 19 10 00	- - - Enamelled	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7007 19 20 00	- - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7007 19 80 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- <b>Laminated safety glass:</b>									
7007 21	- - <b>Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</b>									
7007 21 20 00	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7007 21 20 10	- - - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aviation (¹)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7007 21 80 00	- - - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7007 21 80 10	- - - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aviation (¹)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7007 29 00 00	- - <b>Other</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7008 00	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:</b>									
7008 00 20 00	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7008 00 81 00	- - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7008 00 89 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7009	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>									
7009 10 00 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7009 91 00 00	-- Unframed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7009 92 00 00	-- Framed	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>									
7010 10 00 00	- Ampoules	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 20 00 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90	- Other:									
7010 90 10 00	-- Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
7010 90 21 00	--- Made from tubing of glass	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity of:									
7010 90 31 00	---- 2,5 l or more	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Less than 2,5 l:									
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs:									
	----- Bottles:									
	----- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:									
7010 90 41 00	----- 1 l or more	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 43 00	----- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 45 00	----- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 47 00	----- Less than 0,15 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:									
7010 90 51 00	----- 1 l or more	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 53 00	----- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 55 00	----- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 57 00	----- Less than 0,15 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity of:									
7010 90 61 00	----- 0,25 l or more	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 67 00	----- Less than 0,25 l	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity:									
7010 90 71 00	----- Exceeding 0,055 l	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7010 90 79 00	----- Not exceeding 0,055 l	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	----- For other products:									
7010 90 91 00	----- Of colourless glass	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7010 90 99 00	----- Of coloured glass	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7011	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like:</b>									
7011 10 00 00	- For electric lighting	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7011 20 00 00	- For cathode ray tubes	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7011 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
[7012]										
7013	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):</b>									
7013 10 00 00	- Of glass ceramics	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:									
7013 22	-- Of lead crystal:									
7013 22 10 00	--- Gathered by hand	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
7013 22 90 00	--- Gathered mechanically	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
7013 28	-- Other:									
7013 28 10 00	--- Gathered by hand	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7013 28 90 00	--- Gathered mechanically	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:									
7013 33	-- Of lead crystal:									
	--- Gathered by hand:									
7013 33 11 00	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7013 33 19 00	---- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	--- Gathered mechanically:									
7013 33 91 00	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>									
<b>7018 10</b>	<b>- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:</b>									
	- - Glass beads:									
<b>7018 10 11 00</b>	- - - Cut and mechanically polished	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7018 10 11 10</b>	- - - - Sintered glass beads for electrical industry (2)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 10 19 00</b>	- - - - Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 10 30 00</b>	- - Imitation pearls	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	- - Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:									
<b>7018 10 51 00</b>	- - - Cut and mechanically polished	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 10 59 00</b>	- - - Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 10 90 00</b>	- - Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 20 00 00</b>	<b>- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>7018 90 10 00</b>	- - Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7018 90 90 00</b>	- - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7019</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>									
	<b>- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:</b>									
<b>7019 11 00 00</b>	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 12 00 00</b>	- - Rovings	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 19</b>	<b>- - Other:</b>									
<b>7019 19 10 00</b>	- - - Of filaments	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 19 90 00</b>	- - - Of staple fibres	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:</b>									
<b>7019 31 00 00</b>	- - Mats	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 32 00 00</b>	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 39 00 00</b>	- - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7019 40 00 00</b>	<b>- Woven fabrics of rovings</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>									
7019 51 00 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7019 52 00 00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7019 59 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7019 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7020 00	<b>Other articles of glass:</b>									
7020 00 05 00	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:									
7020 00 07 00	-- Unfinished	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7020 00 08 00	-- Finished	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7020 00 10 00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7020 00 30 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 * 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7020 00 80 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

(<sup>2</sup>)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

SECTION XIV

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

CHAPTER 71

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**Notes**

1. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,are to be classified in this chapter.
  
2. (A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.  
(B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
  
3. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - (e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) umbrellas, walking sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading 8522);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or
  - (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (A) The expression "**precious metal**" means silver, gold and platinum.  
(B) The expression "**platinum**" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.  
(C) The expression "**precious or semi-precious stones**" does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.
  - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "**metal clad with precious metal**" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "**articles of jewellery**" means:
  - (a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tiepins, cuff links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "**articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares**" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "**imitation jewellery**" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hairslides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "**powder**" and "**in powder form**" mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7101	<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b> Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:									
7101 10 00 00	- Natural pearls	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Cultured pearls:									
7101 21 00 00	-- Unworked	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7101 22 00 00	-- Worked	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7102	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>									
7102 10 00 00	- Unsorted	c/k	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Industrial:									
7102 21 00 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	c/k	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7102 29 00 00	-- Other	c/k	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Non-industrial:									
7102 31 00 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	c/k	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7102 39 00 00	-- Other	c/k	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7103	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>									
7103 10 00 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Otherwise worked:									
7103 91 00 00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7103 99 00 00	-- Other	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7112 30 00 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7112 91 00 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7112 92 00 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7112 99 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>									
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:									
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:									
7113 11 00 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	g	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7113 19 00 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	g	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7113 20 00 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:									
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:									
7114 11 00 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	g	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7114 19 00 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	g	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7114 20 00 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:									
7115 10 00 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7115 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7115 90 00 10	-- For laboratories (1)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>7116</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>									
7116 10 00 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):									
7116 20 11 00	- - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7116 20 80 00	- - Other	g	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7117</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>									
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:									
7117 11 00 00	- - Cuff links and studs	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7117 19 00 00	- - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7117 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7118</b>	<b>Coin:</b>									
7118 10 00 00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	g	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7118 90 00 00	- Other	g	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing



SECTION XV  
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

**Notes**

1. This section does not cover:

- (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
- (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
- (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
- (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
- (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious-metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "**parts of general use**" means:

- (a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
- (c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315), references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "**base metals**" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the nomenclature, the term "**cermets**" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "**cermets**" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.
  - (c) In this section, the term "**alloys**" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified.
- (c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders

Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL

### Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 % of chromium,
- not more than 6 % of manganese,
- not more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- not more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 % of chromium,
- more than 30 % of manganese,
- more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 % or less of carbon and 10,5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 % or more of aluminium,
- 0,0008 % or more of boron,
- 0,3 % or more of chromium,
- 0,3 % or more of cobalt,
- 0,4 % or more of copper,
- 0,4 % or more of lead,
- 1,65 % or more of manganese,
- 0,08 % or more of molybdenum,
- 0,3 % or more of nickel,
- 0,06 % or more of niobium,
- 0,6 % or more of silicon,
- 0,05 % or more of titanium,
- 0,3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram),
- 0,1 % or more of vanadium,
- 0,05 % or more of zirconium,
- 0,1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) **Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods),
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

### Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0,2 % of chromium,
- more than 0,3 % of copper,
- more than 0,3 % of nickel,
- more than 0,1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0,08 % or more of sulphur,
- 0,1 % or more of lead,
- more than 0,05 % of selenium,

- more than 0,01 % of tellurium,
- more than 0,05 % of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0,6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0,08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High-speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0,6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0,7 % of carbon,
- 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,9 % of manganese, and
- 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1(c) to this chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule, the unspecified "other elements" referred to in note 1(c) to this chapter must each exceed 10 % by weight.

**Additional note**

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- **"Electrical"**: for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10 00, 7209 17 10 00, 7209 18 10 00, 7209 26 10 00, 7209 27 10 00, 7209 28 10 00 and 7211 23 20 00, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
  - 2,1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0,20 mm,
  - 3,6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,20 mm but less than 0,60 mm,
  - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,60 mm but not greater than 1,50 mm.
- **"Tinplate"**: for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20 00, 7210 70 10 00, 7212 10 10 00 and 7212 40 20 00, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97 % or more of tin.
- **"Tool steel"**: for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10 00, 7224 90 02 00, 7225 30 10 00, 7225 40 12 00, 7226 91 20 00, 7228 30 20 00, 7228 40 10 00, 7228 50 20 00 and 7228 60 20 00, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
  - less than 0,6 % of carbon  
and  
0,7 % or more of silicon and 0,05 % or more of vanadium  
or  
4 % or more of tungsten,
  - 0,8 % or more of carbon  
and  
0,05 % or more of vanadium,
  - more than 1,2 % of carbon  
and















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>									
	– In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):									
7209 15 00 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:									
7209 16 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 16 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:									
7209 17 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 17 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:									
7209 18 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
7209 18 91 00	--- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 18 99 00	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):									
7209 25 00 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:									
7209 26 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 26 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:									
7209 27 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 27 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:									
7209 28 10 00	--- 'Electrical'	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 28 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 90	– Other:									
7209 90 20 00	-- Perforated	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7209 90 80 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7210	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>									
	– Plated or coated with tin:									
7210 11 00 00	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Other:									
7211 23 30 00	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7211 23 80 00	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7211 29 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7211 90	- Other:									
7211 90 20 00	-- Perforated	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7211 90 80 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>									
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:									
7212 10 10 00	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 10 90 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 20 00 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 30 00 00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:									
7212 40 20 00	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 40 80 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated:									
7212 50 20 00	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7212 50 30 00	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 50 40 00	-- Plated or coated with copper	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 50 61 00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium:									
7212 50 69 00	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 50 90 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7212 60 00 00	- Clad	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7213	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>									
7213 10 00 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7213 20 00 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>7213 91</b>	<b>-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:</b>									
<b>7213 91 10 00</b>	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 91 20 00</b>	--- Of a type used for tyre cord	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>7213 91 41 00</b>	---- Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 91 49 00</b>	---- Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 91 70 00</b>	---- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 91 90 00</b>	---- Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 99</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>7213 99 10 00</b>	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7213 99 90 00</b>	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7214</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>									
<b>7214 10 00 00</b>	- Forged	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7214 20 00 00</b>	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7214 30 00 00</b>	- Other, of free-cutting steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
<b>7214 91</b>	<b>-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:</b>									
<b>7214 91 10 00</b>	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7214 91 90 00</b>	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7214 99</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:									
<b>7214 99 10 00</b>	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:									
<b>7214 99 31 00</b>	----- 80 mm or more	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



















Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7225 11 00 00	-- Grain-oriented	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 19	-- Other:									
7225 19 10 00	--- Hot-rolled	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 19 90 00	--- Cold-rolled	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:									
7225 30 10 00	-- Of tool steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 30 30 00	-- Of high-speed steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 30 90 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:									
7225 40 12 00	-- Of tool steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 40 15 00	-- Of high-speed steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
7225 40 40 00	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 40 60 00	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 40 90 00	--- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):									
7225 50 20 00	-- Of high-speed steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 50 80 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7225 91 00 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 92 00 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7225 99 00 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:									
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:									
7226 11 00 00	-- Grain-oriented	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 19	-- Other:									
7226 19 10 00	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 19 80 00	--- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 20 00 00	- Of high-speed steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:									
7226 91 20 00	--- Of tool steel	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
7226 91 91 00	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7226 91 99 00	--- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 92 00 00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 99	-- Other:									
7226 99 10 00	--- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 99 30 00	--- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7226 99 70 00	--- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 7226 99 70 10	---- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7227	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>									
7227 10 00 00	- Of high-speed steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7227 20 00 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7227 90	- Other:									
7227 90 10 00	-- Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7227 90 50 00	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7227 90 95 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7228	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>									
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel:									
7228 10 20 00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7228 10 50 00	-- Forged	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7228 10 90 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:									
7228 20 10 00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7228 50 69 00	--- Less than 80 mm	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7228 50 80 00	--- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7228 60	<b>- Other bars and rods:</b>									
7228 60 20 00	-- Of tool steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7228 60 80 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7228 70	<b>- Angles, shapes and sections:</b>									
7228 70 10 00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7228 70 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7228 80 00 00	<b>- Hollow drill bars and rods</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7229	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>									
7229 20 00 00	<b>- Of silico-manganese steel</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7229 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
7229 90 20 00	-- Of high-speed steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7229 90 50 00	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7229 90 90 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 73  
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

**Notes**

1. In this chapter, the expression "**cast iron**" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this chapter, the word "**wire**" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:										
7301 10 00 00	- Sheet piling	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7301 20 00 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:										
7302 10	- Rails:										
7302 10 10 00	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:										
	--- New:										
	---- Vignole rails:										
7302 10 22 00	----- Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 10 28 00	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 10 40 00	----- Grooved rails	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 10 50 00	----- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 10 90 00	---- Used	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 30 00 00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302 40 00 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
7302 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses									
	-- Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length:									
7304 59 32 00	----- Not exceeding 0,5 m	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7304 59 38 00	----- Exceeding 0,5 m	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
7304 59 92 00	----- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7304 59 93 00	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7304 59 99 00	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7304 90 00 00	- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7305	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>									
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:									
7305 11 00 00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7305 12 00 00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7305 19 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7305 20 00 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other, welded:									
7305 31 00 00	-- Longitudinally welded	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7305 39 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7305 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7306	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>									
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:									
7306 11	-- Welded, of stainless steel:									
7306 11 10 00	----- Longitudinally welded	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7306 11 90 00	--- Spirally welded	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7306 19	-- Other:									
7306 19 10 00	--- Longitudinally welded	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7306 19 90 00	--- Spirally welded	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7306 21 00 00	<b>- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</b>									
7306 21 00 00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7306 29 00 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7306 30	<b>- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>									
7306 30 11 00	--- Precision tubes, with a wall thickness: --- Not exceeding 2 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 11 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 19 00	--- Exceeding 2 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 19 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 41 00	-- Other: --- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe): --- Plated or coated with zinc	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 41 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 49 00	---- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 49 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 72 00	---- Other, of an external diameter: --- Not exceeding 168,3 mm: --- Plated or coated with zinc	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 72 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 77 00	---- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7306 30 77 10	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (1)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7306 30 80 00	--- Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0











Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7312 10 20 00	-- Of stainless steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 20 10	---- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹) -- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension: ---- Not exceeding 3 mm:	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 41 00	---- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 41 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 49 00	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 49 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹) ---- Exceeding 3 mm: ---- Stranded wire:	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 61 00	----- Not coated	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 61 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹) ----- Coated:	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 65 00	----- Plated or coated with zinc	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 65 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 69 00	----- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 69 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹) ---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 81 00	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension: ----- Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 81 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 83 00	----- Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 7312 10 83 10	----- With fittings attached, or made-up into articles, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7312 10 85 00	----- Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:</b>									
7315 11	<b>-- Roller chain:</b>									
7315 11 10 00	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 11 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 12 00 00	<b>-- Other chain</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 19 00 00	<b>-- Parts</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 20 00 00	<b>- Skid chain</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other chain:</b>									
7315 81 00 00	-- Stud-link	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 82 00 00	-- Other, welded link	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7315 89 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7315 90 00 00	<b>- Other parts</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7316 00 00 00	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7317 00	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b>									
	<b>- Cold-pressed from wire:</b>									
7317 00 20 00	-- Nails in strips or coils	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7317 00 60 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7317 00 80 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7318	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>									
	<b>- Threaded articles:</b>									
7318 11 00 00	-- Coach screws	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 12	<b>-- Other wood screws:</b>									
7318 12 10 00	--- Of stainless steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 12 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 13 00 00	<b>-- Screw hooks and screw rings</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 14	<b>-- Self-tapping screws:</b>									
7318 14 10 00	--- Of stainless steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
7318 14 91 00	---- Spaced-thread screws	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 14 99 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7318 15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:									
7318 15 20 00	---- For fixing railway track construction material	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
	----- Without heads:									
7318 15 35 00	----- Of stainless steel	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:									
7318 15 42 00	----- Of less than 800 MPa	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 15 48 00	----- Of 800 MPa or more	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- With heads:									
	----- Slotted or cross-recessed heads:									
7318 15 52 00	----- Of stainless steel	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 15 58 00	----- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Hexagonal-socket heads:									
7318 15 62 00	----- Of stainless steel	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 15 68 00	----- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Hexagonal heads:									
7318 15 75 00	----- Of stainless steel	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:									
7318 15 82 00	----- Of less than 800 MPa	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 15 88 00	----- Of 800 MPa or more	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 15 95 00	----- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 16	-- Nuts:									
	---- Of stainless steel:									
7318 16 31 00	---- Blind rivet nuts	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 16 39 00	---- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
7318 16 40 00	---- Blind rivet nuts	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 16 60 00	---- Self-locking nuts	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, with an inside diameter:									
7318 16 92 00	---- Not exceeding 12 mm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 16 99 00	---- Exceeding 12 mm	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 19 00 00	-- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Non-threaded articles:									
7318 21 00 00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7318 22 00 00	-- Other washers	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7318 23 00 00	-- Rivets	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7321 11 10 00	-- -- With oven, including separate ovens	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
7321 11 90 00	-- -- Other	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
7321 12 00 00	-- For liquid fuel	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7321 19 00 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other appliances:									
7321 81 00 00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
7321 82 00 00	-- For liquid fuel	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
7321 89 00 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7321 90 00 00	- Parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel:									
	- Radiators and parts thereof:									
7322 11 00 00	-- Of cast iron	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7322 19 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7322 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7322 90 00 10	-- Air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:									
	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
7323 91 00 00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7323 92 00 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7323 93 00 00	-- Of stainless steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7323 94 00 00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7323 99 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7324	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>									
7324 10 00 00	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7324 10 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (¹)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Baths:</b>									
7324 21 00 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7324 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7324 90 00 00	- Other, including parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7324 90 00 10	-- Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aviation (¹)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7325	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>									
7325 10 00 00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
7325 91 00 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7325 99	<b>-- Other:</b>									
7325 99 10 00	--- Of cast iron	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7325 99 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>									
	<b>- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:</b>									
7326 11 00 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7326 19	<b>-- Other:</b>									
7326 19 10 00	--- Open-die forged	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 19 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 20 00 00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 7326 20 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (¹)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7326 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
7326 90 30 00	-- Ladders and steps	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 90 40 00	-- Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 90 50 00	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 90 60 00	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Other articles of iron or steel:</b>									
7326 90 92 00	--- Open-die forged	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 90 94 00	--- Closed-die forged	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7326 90 96 00	--- Sintered	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7326 90 98 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

(?) One door or a window with or without their frame or threshold is considered to be one piece.

CHAPTER 74  
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper:**

Metal containing at least 99,85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97,5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0,25
As Arsenic	0,5
Cd Cadmium	1,3
Cr Chromium	1,4
Mg Magnesium	0,8
Pb Lead	1,5
S Sulphur	0,7
Sn Tin	0,8
Te Tellurium	0,8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0,3
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> each	0,3
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.	

(b) **Copper alloys:**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) **Master alloys:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.

(d) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also

covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,

- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and

- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys:**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7401 00 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7402 00 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:									
	– Refined copper:									
7403 11 00 00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7403 12 00 00	-- Wire-bars	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7403 13 00 00	-- Billets	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7403 19 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Copper alloys:									
7403 21 00 00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7403 22 00 00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7403 29 00 00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:									
7404 00 10 00	– Of refined copper	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:									
7404 00 91 00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7404 00 99 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7405 00 00 00	Master alloys of copper	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7406	Copper powders and flakes:									
7406 10 00 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7406 20 00 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:									
7407 10 00 00	– Of refined copper	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:									
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):									
7407 21 10 00	--- Bars and rods	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7407 21 90 00	--- Profiles	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7407 29 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
7408	Copper wire:									
	– Of refined copper:									
7408 11 00 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>7418 10</b>	<b>sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>									
	– <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:</b>									
<b>7418 10 10 00</b>	– – Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7418 10 90 00</b>	– – Other	–	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
<b>7418 20 00 00</b>	– <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof</b>	–	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
<b>7419</b>	<b>Other articles of copper:</b>									
<b>7419 10 00 00</b>	– <b>Chain and parts thereof</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– <b>Other:</b>									
<b>7419 91 00 00</b>	– – <b>Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7419 99</b>	– – <b>Other:</b>									
<b>7419 99 10 00</b>	– – – Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7419 99 30 00</b>	– – – Springs	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
<b>7419 99 90 00</b>	– – – Other	–	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

CHAPTER 75  
**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading notes**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (1) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1,5 %, and
- (2) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil										
7506 10 00 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7506 20 00 00	- Of nickel alloys	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):										
	- Tubes and pipes:										
7507 11 00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7507 12 00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7507 20 00 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7508	Other articles of nickel:										
7508 10 00 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
7508 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

CHAPTER 76  
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading notes**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

### Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>1)</sup> , each	0,1 <sup>2)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.  
<sup>2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1%, but not more than 0,2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05%.

#### (b) Aluminium alloys:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

#### Additional note

- For the purposes of subheading 7601 20 20 00, the following terms shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - 'slabs': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a rectangle or other polygon, of a width exceeding 800 mm, of a thickness exceeding 280 mm and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. These products are intended for being rolled
  - 'billets': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a circle (including a 'flattened circle'), of a diameter exceeding 125 mm. These products are intended for being extruded.
- For the purposes of subheadings 7606 12 11 and 7606 12 19, the following terms shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them:
  - 'beverage can body stock': sheets or strips in coils, rolled, having manganese as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,4 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can body stock is prelubricated, with a bright surface;
  - 'beverage can end stock and tab stock': sheets or strips in coils, having magnesium as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 30 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,35 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can end stock is varnished on both sides. Beverage can tab stock is degreased and oiled.These products are to be used for the fabrication of rigid beverage cans, including ends (lids) and tabs.





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>7606 11</b>	<b>-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:</b>									
<b>7606 11 10 00</b>	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other, of a thickness of:									
<b>7606 11 91 00</b>	---- Less than 3 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 11 93 00</b>	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 11 99 00</b>	---- Not less than 6 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 12</b>	<b>-- Of aluminium alloys:</b>									
	--- Beverage can body stock, end stock and tab stock:									
<b>7606 12 11 00</b>	---- Beverage can body stock	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 12 19 00</b>	---- Beverage can end stock and tab stock	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>7606 12 20 00</b>	---- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, of a thickness of:									
<b>7606 12 92 00</b>	---- Less than 3 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 12 93 00</b>	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 12 99 00</b>	---- Not less than 6 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>7606 91 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of aluminium, not alloyed</b>	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7606 92 00 00</b>	<b>-- Of aluminium alloys</b>	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>									
	<b>- Not backed:</b>									
<b>7607 11</b>	<b>-- Rolled but not further worked:</b>									
	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm:									
<b>7607 11 11 00</b>	---- In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607 11 19 00</b>	---- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607 11 90 00</b>	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607 19</b>	<b>-- Other:</b>									
<b>7607 19 10 00</b>	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607 19 90 00</b>	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>7607 20</b>	<b>- Backed:</b>									
<b>7607 20 10 00</b>	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7607 20 90 00</b>	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7608</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>									
<b>7608 10 00 00</b>	<b>- Of aluminium, not alloyed</b>	–	7,5	0	0	7,5	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7608 10 00 10</b>	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7608 20</b>	<b>- Of aluminium alloys:</b>									
<b>7608 20 20 00</b>	-- Welded	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7608 20 20 10</b>	--- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
<b>7608 20 81 00</b>	--- Not further worked than extruded	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7608 20 81 10</b>	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7608 20 89 00</b>	---- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7608 20 89 10</b>	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7609 00 00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7610</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>									
<b>7610 10 00 00</b>	<b>- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</b>	kd (²)	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7610 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>7610 90 10 00</b>	-- Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>7610 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7616 10 00 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7616 91 00 00	- Other: -- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7616 99	-- Other:									
7616 99 10 00	--- Cast	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
7616 99 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

(<sup>2</sup>) One door or a window with or without their frame or threshold is considered to be one piece.

CHAPTER 78  
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the expression "**refined lead**" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>7806 00 10 00</b>	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>7806 00 80 00</b>	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7806 00 80 10</b>	- - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

CHAPTER 79  
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 97,5 % of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys:**



Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) **Zinc dust:**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 µm (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>7901</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>										
	– <b>Zinc, not alloyed:</b>										
<b>7901 11 00 00</b>	– – <b>Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7901 12</b>	– – <b>Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc:</b>										
<b>7901 12 10 00</b>	– – – <b>Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7901 12 30 00</b>	– – – <b>Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7901 12 90 00</b>	– – – <b>Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7901 20 00 00</b>	– <b>Zinc alloys</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7902 00 00 00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7903</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>										
<b>7903 10 00 00</b>	– <b>Zinc dust</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7903 90 00 00</b>	– <b>Other</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7904 00 00 00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7905 00 00 00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>[7906]</b>											
<b>7907 00 00 00</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>7907 00 00 10</b>	– <b>Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 80  
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:











## CHAPTER 82

## TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

## Notes

1. Apart from blowlamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:										
8201 10 00 00	- Spades and shovels	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8201 30 00 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8201 40 00 00	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8201 50 00 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8201 60 00 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8201 90 00 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):										
8202 10 00 00	- Handsaws	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8202 20 00 00	- Bandsaw blades	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):</b>									
ex 8202 31 00 00	-- With working part of steel	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8202 31 00 10	--- With inserted cogs or segments	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8202 39 00 00	-- Other, including parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8202 40 00 00	- Chainsaw blades	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other saw blades:</b>									
8202 91 00 00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8202 99	<b>- - Other:</b>									
8202 99 20 00	--- For working metal	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8202 99 80 00	--- For working other materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8203	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>									
8203 10 00 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8203 20 00 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8203 30 00 00	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8203 40 00 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8204	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>									
	<b>- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:</b>									
8204 11 00 00	-- Non-adjustable	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8204 12 00 00	-- Adjustable	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8204 20 00 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8205	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>									
8205 10 00 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8207 80 11 00	--- Of cermets	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 80 19 00	--- Of other materials	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 80 90 00	-- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 90	<b>- Other interchangeable tools:</b>									
8207 90 10 00	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- With working part of other materials:									
8207 90 30 00	---- Screwdriver bits	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 90 50 00	---- Gear-cutting tools	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, with working part:									
	----- Of cermets:									
8207 90 71 00	----- For working metal	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 90 78 00	----- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	----- Of other materials:									
8207 90 91 00	----- For working metal	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8207 90 99 00	----- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8208	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>									
8208 10 00 00	- For metalworking	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8208 20 00 00	- For woodworking	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8208 30 00 00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8208 40 00 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8208 90 00 00	- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8209 00	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</b>									
8209 00 20 00	- Indexable inserts	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8209 00 80 00	- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8210 00 00 00	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8211	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:</b>									
8211 10 00 00	- Sets of assorted articles	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
8211 91 00 00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8211 92 00 00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8215 91 00 00	-- Plated with precious metal	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8215 99	-- Other:									
8215 99 10 00	--- Of stainless steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8215 99 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 83  
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

**Notes**

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "**castors**" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
8301	- Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:										
8301 10 00 00	- Padlocks	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 20 00 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 30 00 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 40	- Other locks:										
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:										
8301 40 11 00	- - - Cylinder	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 40 19 00	- - - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 40 90 00	- - Other locks	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 50 00 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 60 00 00	- Parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8301 70 00 00	- Keys presented separately	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:										
8302 10 00 00	- Hinges	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex 8302 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8302 20 00 00	- Castors	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8306 10 00 00	picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: – Bells, gongs and the like – Statuettes and other ornaments:	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8306 21 00 00	– – Plated with precious metal	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8306 29 00 00	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8306 30 00 00	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:									
8307 10 00 00	– Of iron or steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8307 10 00 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (*)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8307 90 00 00	– Of other base metal	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8307 90 00 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aviation (*)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:									
8308 10 00 00	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8308 20 00 00	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8308 90 00 00	– Other, including parts	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:									
8309 10 00 00	– Crown corks	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8309 90	– Other:									
8309 90 10 00	– – Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8309 90 90 00	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8310 00 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8311	base metal, excluding those of heading 9405 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:									
8311 10 00 00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8311 20 00 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8311 30 00 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8311 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

## SECTION XVI

### **MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

#### **Notes**

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
  - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.
2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517.
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "**machine**" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### **Additional notes**

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. Should the customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

### CHAPTER 84

#### **NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF**

#### **Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
  - (d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;
  - (f) electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525;
  - (g) radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9603).
2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 9 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

  - (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
  - (b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
  - (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
  - (d) machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (heading 8451); or
  - (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

  - (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
  - (b) office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover:

  - (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or
  - (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "**automatic data-processing machines**" means machines, capable of
  - (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.(B) Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.  
(C) Subject to paragraph (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data-processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
  - (1) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system;
  - (2) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (3) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.Separately presented units of an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.  
However keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(2) and (C)(3) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.  
(D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in note 5(C) above:
  - (1) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (2) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (3) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (4) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (5) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.  
Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.  
Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "**pocket-size**" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.
9. (A) Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "**semiconductor devices**" and "**electronic integrated circuits**", respectively, as used in this note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8406 10 00 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other turbines:									
8406 81 00 00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8406 81 00 10	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8406 82 00 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8406 90	- Parts:									
8406 90 10 00	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8406 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:									
8407 10 00 00	- Aircraft engines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8407 10 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Marine propulsion engines:									
8407 21	-- Outboard motors:									
8407 21 10 00	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8407 21 91 00	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8407 21 99 00	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8407 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8407 29 00 10	--- Used	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:									
8407 31 00 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8407 32 10 00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8407 32 90 00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8407 33 20 00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8407 33 80 00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1000 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8407 34 10 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8408 10 31 00	----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8408 10 39 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8408 10 41 00	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8408 10 49 00	----- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8408 10 51 00	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 59 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 61 00	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 69 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 71 00	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1000 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 79 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 81 00	--- Exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 89 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 91 00	--- Exceeding 5 000 kW: ----- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 (?)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 10 99 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8408 20	<b>- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</b>									
8408 20 10 00	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>- Other gas turbines:</b>									
	<b>-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW</b>									
ex 8411 81 00 00	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8411 81 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:</b>									
	--- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW									
ex 8411 82 20 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8411 82 20 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW									
ex 8411 82 60 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8411 82 60 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW									
ex 8411 82 80 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8411 82 80 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Parts:</b>									
	<b>-- Of turbojets or turbopropellers</b>									
8411 91 00 00	---	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8411 99 00 00	---	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8412	<b>Other engines and motors:</b>									
	<b>- Reaction engines other than turbojets</b>									
ex 8412 10 00 00	---	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 10 00 10	---	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Hydraulic power engines and motors:</b>									
	<b>-- Linear acting (cylinders):</b>									
	--- Hydraulic systems									
ex 8412 21 20 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 21 20 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other									
ex 8412 21 80 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 21 80 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	--- Hydraulic systems									
ex 8412 29 20 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 29 20 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors									
ex 8412 29 81 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 29 81 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Other									
ex 8412 29 89 00	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 29 89 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Pneumatic power engines and motors:</b>									
	<b>-- Linear acting (cylinders)</b>									
ex 8412 31 00 00	---	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 31 00 10	---	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Other</b>									
ex 8412 39 00 00	---	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8412 39 00 10	---	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
8412 80	---									
8412 80 10 00	---	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0























Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8421 29 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 29 80 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:</b>									
8421 31 00 00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 31 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8421 39	-- Other:									
8421 39 15 00	--- With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1,3 cm	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 39 15 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
8421 39 25 00	---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 39 25 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:									
8421 39 35 00	----- By a catalytic process	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 39 35 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8421 39 85 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8421 39 85 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Parts:</b>									
8421 91 00 00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8421 99	-- Other:									
8421 99 10 00	--- Parts of machinery and apparatus of subheadings 8421 29 20 00 or 8421 39 15 00	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8421 99 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8422	<b>Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>									
	<b>- Dishwashing machines:</b>									
8422 11 00 00	-- Of the household type	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8422 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8422 20 00 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8422 30 00 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8422 40 00 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8422 90	- Parts:									
8422 90 10 00	-- Of dishwashing machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8422 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>									
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:									
8423 10 10 00	-- Household scales	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8423 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:									
8423 20 10 00	-- Using electronic means for gauging weight	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 20 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:									
8423 30 10 00	-- Using electronic means for gauging weight	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 30 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 81	- Other weighing machinery:									
	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:									
	--- Using electronic means for gauging weight:									
8423 81 21 00	---- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 81 23 00	---- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 81 25 00	---- Shop scales	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 81 29 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8423 81 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5.000 kg:									
8423 82 20 00	--- Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 82 81 00	--- Other: ---- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 82 89 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 89	-- Other:									
8423 89 20 00	--- Using electronic means for gauging weight	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 89 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:									
8423 90 10 00	-- Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423 20 10 00, 8423 30 10 00, 8423 81 21 00, 8423 81 23 00, 8423 81 25 00, 8423 81 29 00, 8423 82 20 00 or 8423 89 20 00	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8423 90 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:									
8424 10 00 00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8424 10 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8424 20 00 00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8424 30	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:									
	-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:									
8424 30 01 00	--- With heating device	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424 30 08 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other machines:									
8424 30 10 00	--- Compressed air operated	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424 30 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	– Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:									
8424 41 00 00	-- Portable sprayers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8424 49	-- Other									
8424 49 10 00	---- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8424 49 90 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other appliances:</b>									
8424 82	<b>-- Agricultural or horticultural:</b>									
8424 82 10 00	--- Watering appliances	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8424 82 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8424 82 90 10	---- Portable appliances	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8424 89	<b>-- Other:</b>									
8424 89 40 00	---- Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424 89 70 00		–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424 90	<b>– Parts:</b>									
8424 90 20 00	-- Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424 89 40 00	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8424 90 80 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8425	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:</b>									
	<b>– Powered by electric motor:</b>									
8425 11 00 00	-- Powered by electric motor	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8425 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8425 19 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Winches; capstans:</b>									
8425 31 00 00	-- Powered by electric motor	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8425 31 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8425 39 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8425 39 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:</b>									
8425 41 00 00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8425 42 00 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8425 42 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8425 49 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8429 11 00 00	-- Track laying	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8429 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8429 20 00 00	- Graders and levellers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8429 30 00 00	- Scrapers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 40	- Tamping machines and roadrollers:									
	-- Roadrollers:									
8429 40 10 00	--- Vibratory	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 40 30 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 40 90 00	-- Tamping machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:									
8429 51	-- Front-end shovel loaders:									
8429 51 10 00	--- Loaders specially designed for underground use	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
8429 51 91 00	---- Crawler shovel loaders	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 51 99 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:									
8429 52 10 00	--- Track-laying excavators	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 52 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8429 59 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers:									
8430 10 00 00	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8430 20 00 00	- Snowploughs and snowblowers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:									
8430 31 00 00	-- Self-propelled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8430 31 00 10	--- Combains for excavation of ores or coal	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8430 39 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:									
8430 41 00 00	-- Self-propelled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8430 49 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8430 49 00 10	--- Machinery used for boring related to exploration of oil and gas	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8430 50 00 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8432 39 11 00	----- Central driven precision spacing seeders	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8432 39 19 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8432 39 90 00	---- Planters and transplanters	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:</b>									
8432 41 00 00	-- Manure spreaders	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8432 42 00 00	-- Fertiliser distributors	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8432 80 00 00	- Other machinery	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8432 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b>									
	<b>- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:</b>									
8433 11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:									
8433 11 10 00	---- Electric	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
	----- Self-propelled:									
8433 11 51 00	----- With a seat	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 11 59 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 11 90 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 19	-- Other:									
	--- With motor:									
8433 19 10 00	---- Electric	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
	----- Self-propelled:									
8433 19 51 00	----- With a seat	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 19 59 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 19 70 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 19 90 00	--- Without motor	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 20	<b>- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:</b>									
8433 20 10 00	-- With motor	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
8433 20 50 00	--- Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8433 20 90 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 30 00 00	- Other haymaking machinery	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8433 40 00 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:									
8433 51 00 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8433 51 00 10	--- For peese and beans	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8433 52 00 00	-- Other threshing machinery	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines:									
8433 53 10 00	--- Potato diggers and potato harvesters	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 53 30 00	--- Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 53 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 59	-- Other:									
	--- Forage harvesters:									
8433 59 11 00	---- Self-propelled	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 59 19 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 59 85 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 60 00 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8433 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:									
8434 10 00 00	- Milking machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8434 20 00 00	- Dairy machinery	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8434 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:									
8435 10 00 00	- Machinery	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8435 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:									
8436 10 00 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:									
8436 21 00 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8444 00 90 00	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:</b>									
	- <b>Machines for preparing textile fibres:</b>									
8445 11 00 00	-- Carding machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445 12 00 00	-- Combing machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445 13 00 00	-- Drawing or roving machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445 20 00 00	- Textile spinning machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8445 30 00 00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8445 40 00 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8445 90 00 00	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8446	<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>									
8446 10 00 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:									
8446 21 00 00	-- Power looms	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8446 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8446 30 00 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8447	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>									
	- <b>Circular knitting machines:</b>									
8447 11 00 00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8447 12 00 00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8447 20	<b>Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:</b>									
8447 20 20 00	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8447 20 80 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8447 90 00 00	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8448 51 90 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8448 59 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8449 00 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:									
	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:									
8450 11	-- Fully-automatic machines:									
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:									
8450 11 11 00	---- Front-loading machines	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8450 11 19 00	---- Top-loading machines	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8450 11 90 00	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8450 12 00 00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8450 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8450 20 00 00	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8450 90 00 00	– Parts	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:									
8451 10 00 00	– Dry-cleaning machines	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Drying machines:									
8451 21 00 00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 29 00 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 30 00 00	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 40 00 00	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8451 50 00 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 80	- Other machinery:									
8451 80 10 00	-- Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 80 30 00	-- Machines for dressing or finishing	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 80 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8451 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8452	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>									
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type:									
	-- Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:									
8452 10 11 00	--- Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452 10 19 00	--- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452 10 90 00	-- Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other sewing machines:									
8452 21 00 00	-- Automatic units	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452 30 00 00	- Sewing machine needles	1000 kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452 90 00 00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8453	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>									
8453 10 00 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8453 20 00 00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8453 80 00 00	- Other machinery	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8453 90 00 00	- Parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8454	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>									
8454 10 00 00	- Converters	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8454 20 00 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8454 30	<b>- Casting machines:</b>									
8454 30 10 00	-- For casting under pressure	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8454 30 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8454 90 00 00	- Parts	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8455	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>									
8455 10 00 00	- Tube mills	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other rolling mills:</b>									
8455 21 00 00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8455 22 00 00	-- Cold	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8455 30	<b>- Rolls for rolling mills:</b>									
8455 30 10 00	-- Of cast iron	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Of open-die forged steel:									
8455 30 31 00	--- Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8455 30 39 00	--- Cold-rolling work-rolls	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8455 30 90 00	-- Of cast or wrought steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8455 90 00 00	- Other parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8456	<b>Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:</b>									
	<b>- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes</b>									
8456 11	<b>-- Operated by laser</b>									
8456 11 10 00	--- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8456 11 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8456 12	<b>-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes:</b>									
8456 12 10 00	--- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8460 29 10 00	--- For cylindrical surfaces	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8460 29 90 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:</b>									
8460 31 00 00	-- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8460 39 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8460 40	<b>- Honing or lapping machines:</b>									
8460 40 10 00	-- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8460 40 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8460 90 00 00	<b>- Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461	<b>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>									
8461 20 00 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 30	<b>- Broaching machines:</b>									
8461 30 10 00	-- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 30 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 40	<b>- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines:</b>									
	-- Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines):									
	--- For cutting cylindrical gears:									
8461 40 11 00	---- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 40 19 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- For cutting other gears:									
8461 40 31 00	---- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 40 39 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Gear-finishing machines:									
	--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:									
8461 40 71 00	---- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 40 79 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 40 90 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 50	<b>- Sawing or cutting-off machines:</b>									
	-- Sawing machines:									
8461 50 11 00	--- Circular saws	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8461 50 19 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 50 90 00	-- Cutting-off machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8461 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462	<b>Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>									
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:									
8462 10 10 00	-- Numerically controlled	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):									
8462 21 10 00	-- Numerically controlled:									
8462 21 10 00	--- For working flat products	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 21 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 29	-- Other:									
8462 29 10 00	--- For working flat products	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 29 91 00	---- Other:									
8462 29 91 00	---- Hydraulic	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 29 98 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 31 00 00	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:									
8462 31 00 00	-- Numerically controlled	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8462 31 00 10	--- For working plastic products (sheet metals, ribbons and similar)	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462 39	-- Other:									
8462 39 10 00	--- For working flat products	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462 39 91 00	---- Other:									
8462 39 91 00	---- Hydraulic	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 39 99 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 41	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:									
8462 41 10 00	-- Numerically controlled:									
8462 41 10 00	--- For working flat products	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 41 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8462 49	-- Other:									
8462 49 10 00	--- For working flat products	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8462 49 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
8462 91	-- Hydraulic presses:									
8462 91 20 00	--- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462 91 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462 99	-- Other:									
8462 99 20 00	--- Numerically controlled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8462 99 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8463	<b>Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>									
8463 10	- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:									
8463 10 10 00	-- Drawbenches for wire	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8463 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8463 20 00 00	- Thread-rolling machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8463 30 00 00	- Machines for working wire	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8463 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8464	<b>Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>									
8464 10 00 00	- Saws machines	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines:									
	-- For working glass:									
8464 20 11 00	--- Optical glass	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8464 20 19 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8464 20 80 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8464 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8465	<b>Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>									
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:									
8465 10 10 00	-- With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8465 10 90 00	-- With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>8466 91</b>	<b>-- For machines of heading 8464:</b>									
<b>8466 91 20 00</b>	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 91 95 00</b>	--- Other	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 92</b>	<b>-- For machines of heading 8465:</b>									
<b>8466 92 20 00</b>	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 92 80 00</b>	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 93</b>	<b>-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:</b>									
<b>8466 93 40 00</b>	--- Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456 11 10, 8456 12 10, 8456 20, 8456 30, 8457 10, 8458 91, 8459 21 00, 8459 61 or 8461 50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>8466 93 50 00</b>	---- For machines of subheading 8456 50 00 00	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 93 60 00</b>	---- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8466 94 00 00</b>	<b>-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>									
	<b>- Pneumatic:</b>									
<b>8467 11</b>	<b>-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):</b>									
<b>8467 11 10 00</b>	--- Metalworking	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 11 90 00</b>	--- Other	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 19 00 00</b>	<b>-- Other</b>	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- With self-contained electric motor:</b>									
<b>8467 21</b>	<b>-- Drills of all kinds:</b>									
<b>8467 21 10 00</b>	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
<b>8467 21 91 00</b>	---- Electropneumatic	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 21 99 00</b>	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 22</b>	<b>-- Saws:</b>									
<b>8467 22 10 00</b>	--- Chainsaws	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 22 30 00</b>	--- Circular saws	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8467 22 90 00</b>	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8467 29	-- Other:									
8467 29 20 00	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
	---- Grinders and sanders:									
8467 29 51 00	----- Angle grinders	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 29 53 00	----- Belt sanders	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 29 59 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 29 70 00	----- Planers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 29 80 00	---- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 29 85 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other tools:									
8467 81 00 00	-- Chainsaws	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8467 89 00 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Parts:									
8467 91 00 00	-- Of chainsaws	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8467 92 00 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8467 99 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:									
8468 10 00 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8468 20 00 00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8468 80 00 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8468 90 00 00	- Parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
[8469]										
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:									
8470 10 00 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	displaying machines with calculating functions									
	- Other electronic calculating machines:									
8470 21 00 00	-- Incorporating a printing device	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8470 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8470 30 00 00	- Other calculating machines	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8470 50 00 00	- Cash registers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8470 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:									
8471 30 00 00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8471 41 00 00	- Other automatic data-processing machines:									
	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8471 41 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471 49 00 00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8471 49 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471 50 00 00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units									
ex 8471 50 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:									
8471 60 60 00	-- Keyboards	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8471 60 60 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471 60 70 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8471 60 70 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471 70	- Storage units:									
8471 70 20 00	-- Central storage units	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8473 21 10 00	--- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 21 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 29	<b>-- Other:</b>									
8473 29 10 00	--- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 29 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 30	<b>- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:</b>									
8473 30 20 00	-- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 30 80 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 40	<b>- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:</b>									
8473 40 10 00	-- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 40 80 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 50	<b>- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472:</b>									
8473 50 20 00	-- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8473 50 80 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8474	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>									
8474 10 00 00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8474 20 00 00	- Crushing or grinding machines	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8474 20 00 10	-- For coal, of capacity over 1000 t/h	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Mixing or kneading machines:</b>									
8474 31 00 00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8474 32 00 00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8474 39 00 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8474 80	<b>- Other machinery:</b>									
8474 80 10 00	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8474 80 90 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
8474 90	- Parts:										
8474 90 10 00	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8474 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8475	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>										
8475 10 00 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8475 21 00 00	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:										
8475 21 00 00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8475 29 00 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8475 90	- Parts:										
8475 90 10 00	-- Parts of machines of subheading 8475 21 00 00	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8475 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>										
8476 21 00 00	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:										
8476 21 00 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 81 00 00	- Other machines:										
8476 81 00 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 89	-- Other:										
8476 89 10 00	--- Money-changing machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 89 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 90	- Parts:										
8476 90 10 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8476 90 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8477	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>										
8477 10 00 00	- Injection-moulding machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8477 20 00 00	- Extruders	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8477 30 00 00	- Blow-moulding machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 40 00 00	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 51 00 00	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 59	-- Other:									
8477 59 10 00	--- Presses	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 59 80 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 80	- Other machinery:									
	-- Machines for the manufacture of foam products:									
8477 80 11 00	--- Machines for processing reactive resins	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 80 19 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
8477 80 91 00	--- Size reduction equipment	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 80 93 00	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 80 95 00	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 80 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 90	- Parts:									
8477 90 10 00	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8477 90 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:									
8478 10 00 00	- Machinery	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8478 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:									
8479 10 00 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8479 20 00 00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:									
8479 30 10 00	-- Presses	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:									
8481 80 11 00	--- Mixing valves	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 19 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	-- Central heating radiator valves:									
8481 80 31 00	--- Thermostatic valves	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 39 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 40 00	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
	--- Process control valves:									
8481 80 51 00	----- Temperature regulators	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 59 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
	----- Gate valves:									
8481 80 61 00	----- Of cast iron	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 63 00	----- Of steel	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 69 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	--- Globe valves:									
8481 80 71 00	----- Of cast iron	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 73 00	----- Of steel	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 79 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 81 00	----- Ball and plug valves	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 85 00	----- Butterfly valves	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 87 00	----- Diaphragm valves	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 80 99 00	----- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8481 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>									
8482 10	- <b>Ball bearings:</b>									
8482 10 10 00	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 10 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 20 00 00	- <b>Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 30 00 00	- <b>Spherical roller bearings</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 40 00 00	- <b>Needle roller bearings</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 50 00 00	- <b>Other cylindrical roller bearings</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8482 80 00 00	- <b>Other, including combined ball/roller bearings</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8483 90 81 00	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8483 90 81 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8483 90 89 00	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8483 90 89 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8484	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>									
8484 10 00 00	– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8484 10 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8484 20 00 00	– Mechanical seals	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8484 90 00 00	– Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8484 90 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[8485]										
8486	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories:</b>									
8486 10 00 00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8486 20 00 00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8486 30 00 00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8486 40 00 00	– Machines and apparatus specified in note 9 (C) to this chapter	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8486 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8487	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>									
8487 10	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:									
8487 10 10 00	-- Of bronze	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8487 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>8487 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>										
<b>8487 90 40 00</b>	-- Of cast iron	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	-- Of iron or steel:										
<b>8487 90 51 00</b>	--- Of cast steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
<b>8487 90 57 00</b>	--- Of open–die forged or closed–die forged iron or steel	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
<b>8487 90 59 00</b>	--- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
<b>8487 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

(<sup>2</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing

## CHAPTER 85

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading 7011;
  - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 8486;
  - (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary science (heading 9018); or
  - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.
3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression 'electric accumulators' includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (e.g., thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg. The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).
5. For the purposes of heading 8523:
  - (a) "**solid-state non-volatile storage devices**" (for example, "**flash memory cards**" or "**flash electronic storage cards**") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "**Flash E<sup>2</sup>PROM**") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) the term "**smart cards**" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 8534, "**printed circuits**" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).  
The expression "**printed circuits**" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.  
Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.
7. For the purpose of heading 8536, "**connectors for optical fibres, optical-fibre bundles or cables**" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).
9. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

(a) "**Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices**" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.

(b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

- (1) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
- (2) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (3) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (4) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

- (1) 'Components' may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
- (2) 'Silicon based' means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
- (3) (a) 'Silicon based sensors' consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. 'Physical or chemical quantities' relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.  
(b) 'Silicon based actuators' consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.  
(c) 'Silicon based resonators' are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.  
(d) 'Silicon based oscillators' are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 8548, "**spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators**" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### **Subheading note**

1. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

#### **Additional notes**

1. Subheadings 8519 20 10 00 and 8519 30 00 00 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.



2. For the purposes of subheadings 8528 71 15 00 and 8528 71 91 00 only, the term 'modem' covers devices or equipment that modulate and demodulate incoming and outgoing signals, such as V.90-modems or cable modems, and other devices that use like technologies for gaining access to the Internet, such as WLAN, ISDN and Ethernet. The extent of access to the Internet may be limited by the service provider  
Apparatus of these subheadings must enable a two-way communication process or the two-way flow of information for the purposes of providing interactive information exchange.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>8501</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>										
<b>8501 10</b>	<b>– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W:</b>										
<b>8501 10 10 00</b>	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
	– – Other:										
<b>8501 10 91 00</b>	– – – Universal AC/DC motors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 10 93 00</b>	– – – AC motors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 10 99 00</b>	– – – DC motors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 20 00 00</b>	<b>– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 20 00 10</b>	– – Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other DC motors; DC generators:</b>										
<b>8501 31 00 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 31 00 10</b>	– – – Motors of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 32 00 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 32 00 10</b>	– – – For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 33 00 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 33 00 10</b>	– – – Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 34 00 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 34 00 10</b>	– – – Generators for use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 40</b>	<b>– Other AC motors, single-phase:</b>										
<b>8501 40 20 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8501 40 20 10</b>	– – – Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8501 40 80 00</b>	<b>– – Of an output exceeding 750 W</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 8501 40 80 10	---- Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aviation (*) - <b>Other AC motors, multi-phase:</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 51 00 00	- - <b>Of an output not exceeding 750 W</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 51 00 10	---- Of an output exceeding 735 W for use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 52	- - <b>Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:</b>									
8501 52 20 00	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 52 20 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 52 30 00	---- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 52 30 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 52 90 00	---- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 52 90 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 53	- - <b>Of an output exceeding 75 kW:</b>									
8501 53 50 00	---- Traction motors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	---- Other, of an output:									
8501 53 81 00	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 53 81 10	----- Of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 53 94 00	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8501 53 99 00	---- Exceeding 750 kW	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- <b>AC generators (alternators):</b>									
8501 61	- - <b>Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:</b>									
8501 61 20 00	---- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 61 20 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 61 80 00	---- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 61 80 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 62 00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 62 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 63 00 00	- - <b>Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8501 63 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8501 64 00 00	- - <b>Of an output exceeding 750 kVA</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	8502 39 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8502 39 80 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8502 40 00 00	- <b>Electric rotary converters</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8502 40 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8503 00	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:</b>									
	8503 00 10 00	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
		- Other:									
	8503 00 91 00	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	8503 00 99 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	8504	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>									
	8504 10	- <b>Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:</b>									
	8504 10 20 00	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8504 10 20 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8504 10 80 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8504 10 80 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		- <b>Liquid dielectric transformers:</b>									
	8504 21 00 00	-- <b>Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	8504 22	-- <b>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:</b>									
	8504 22 10 00	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	8504 22 90 00	--- Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	8504 23 00 00	-- <b>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
		- <b>Other transformers:</b>									
	8504 31	-- <b>Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:</b>									
		--- Measuring transformers:									
	8504 31 21 00	----- For voltage measurement	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8504 31 21 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8504 31 29 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex	8504 31 29 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8504 31 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:</b>									
8505 11 00 00	– – Of metal	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8505 19	– – Other:									
8505 19 10 00	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 19 90 00	– – – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 20 00 00	– <b>Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 90	– <b>Other, including parts:</b>									
	– – Electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices:									
8505 90 21 00	– – – Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 90 29 00	– – – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 90 50 00	– – Electromagnetic lifting heads	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8505 90 90 00	– – Parts	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8506	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>									
8506 10	– <b>Manganese dioxide:</b>									
	– – Alkaline:									
8506 10 11 00	– – – Cylindrical cells	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8506 10 18 00	– – – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	– – Other:									
8506 10 91 00	– – – Cylindrical cells	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8506 10 98 00	– – – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8506 30 00 00	– <b>Mercuric oxide</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8506 40 00 00	– <b>Silver oxide</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8506 50	– <b>Lithium:</b>									
8506 50 10 00	– – Cylindrical cells	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8506 50 30 00	– – Button cells	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8506 50 90 00	– – Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0











Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8515 39 13 00	----- Transformers	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8515 39 18 00	----- Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8515 39 90 00	---- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8515 80	<b>- Other machines and apparatus:</b>									
8515 80 10 00	-- For treating metals	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8515 80 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8515 90	<b>- Parts:</b>									
8515 90 20 00	-- Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515 19 10 00	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8515 90 80 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8516	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing iron; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b>									
8516 10	<b>- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:</b>									
8516 10 11 00	-- Instantaneous water heaters	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 10 80 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8516 10 80 10	---- For use in households	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:</b>									
8516 21 00 00	-- Storage heating radiators	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 29	<b>-- Other:</b>									
8516 29 10 00	--- Liquid-filled radiators	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 29 50 00	--- Convection heaters	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
8516 29 91 00	---- With built-in fan	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 29 99 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:</b>									
8516 31 00 00	-- Hairdryers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8516 32 00 00	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8516 33 00 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 8516 40 00 00	- Electric smoothing irons	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 40 00 10	- - Steam smoothing irons	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8516 50 00 00	- Microwave ovens	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:									
8516 60 10 00	- - Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 60 50 00	- - Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 60 70 00	- - Grillers and roasters	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 60 80 00	- - Ovens for building in	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 60 90 00	- - Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	- Other electrothermic appliances:									
8516 71 00 00	- - Coffee or tea makers	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8516 72 00 00	- - Toasters	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 79	- - Other:									
8516 79 20 00	- - - Deep fat fryers	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 79 70 00	- - - Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:									
ex 8516 80 20 00	- - Assembled with an insulated former	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8516 80 20 10	- - - Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8516 80 80 00	- - Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8516 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:									
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:									
8517 11 00 00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8517 12 00 00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>8521</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>									
<b>8521 10</b>	<b>– Magnetic tape–type:</b>									
<b>8521 10 20 00</b>	– – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8521 10 20 10</b>	– – – For use in civil aviation (¹)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8521 10 95 00</b>	– – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8521 10 95 10</b>	– – – For use in civil aviation (¹)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8521 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8522</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521:</b>									
<b>8522 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Pick-up cartridges</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
* <b>8522 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
*ex <b>8522 90 00 10</b>	– – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheadings 8519 81 00 00 and 8519 89 00 00, for use in civil aviation (¹)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8523</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound 675 pin other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>									
<b>8523 21 00 00</b>	<b>– Magnetic media:</b>									
<b>8523 21 00 00</b>	– – Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8523 29</b>	<b>– Other:</b>									
	– – – Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs:									
<b>8523 29 15 00</b>	– – – – Unrecorded	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8523 29 19 00</b>	– – – – Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8523 29 90 00</b>	– – – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8523 41</b>	<b>– Optical media:</b>									
<b>8523 41 10 00</b>	– – Unrecorded:									
<b>8523 41 10 00</b>	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8523 41 30 00	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 41 90 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 49	-- Other:									
	--- Discs for laser reading systems:									
8523 49 10 00	---- Digital versatile discs (DVD)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 49 20 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 49 90 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 51	- Semiconductor media:									
	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:									
8523 51 10 00	--- Unrecorded	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 51 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 52 00 00	-- 'Smart cards'	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8523 59	-- Other:									
8523 59 10 00	--- Unrecorded	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 59 90 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 80	- Other:									
8523 80 10 00	-- Unrecorded	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8523 80 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 8523 80 90 10	--- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
[8524]										
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:									
8525 50 00 00	- Transmission apparatus	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8525 60 00 00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8525 80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:									
	-- Television cameras:									
8525 80 11 00	--- With three or more camera tubes	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8525 80 19 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8525 80 30 00	-- Digital cameras	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8525 80 91 00	-- Video camera recorders: --- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8525 80 99 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8526	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>									
8526 10 00 00	-- Radar apparatus	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8526 91	-- Other:									
8526 91 20 00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus: --- Radio navigational receivers	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8526 91 80 00	--- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8526 92 00 00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8527	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>									
* 8527 12 00 00	-- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: --- Pocket-size radio cassette players	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
* 8527 13 00 00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8527 19 00 00	-- Other -- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8527 21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:									
8527 21 20 00	--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals: ---- With laser reading system	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8527 21 52 00	---- Other: ----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8527 21 59 00	----- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8527 21 70 00	--- Other: ---- With laser reading system	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8527 21 92 00	---- Other: ----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8527 21 98 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8527 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
* 8527 91 00 00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
* 8527 92 00 00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8527 99 00 00	-- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8528	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>									
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors:									
8528 42 00 00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
*ex 8528 42 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8528 49 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other monitors:									
8528 52	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471:									
8528 52 10 00	--- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8528 52 10 10	---- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
8528 52 91 00	---- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8528 52 99 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8528 59 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Projectors:									
8528 62 00 00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8528 62 00 10	--- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 8528 62 00 20	device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine --- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8528 69	-- Other:									
8528 69 20 00	-- Monochrome	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8528 69 80 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8528 71	<b>- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b> <b>-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:</b> --- Video tuners:									
8528 71 11 00	---- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8528 71 15 00	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8528 71 19 00	---- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8528 71 91 00	---- Other: ---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	character of a set top box which has a communication function)										
8528 71 99 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 72	-- Other, colour:										
8528 72 10 00	--- Television projection equipment	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 72 20 00	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	----- Other:										
8528 72 30 00	----- With integral tube	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 72 40 00	----- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 72 60 00	----- With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 72 80 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8528 73 00 00	-- Other, monochrome	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
8529	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</b>										
8529 10	<b>- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:</b>										
	-- Aerials:										
8529 10 11 00	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
* 8529 10 30 00	--- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
*ex 8529 10 30 10	----- For reception via satellite	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8529 10 65 00	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8529 10 65 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8529 10 69 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8529 10 69 10	----- For use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8529 10 80 00	-- Aerial filters and separators	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8529 10 80 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8529 10 95 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
ex 8529 10 95 10	--- For use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8529 90	<b>- Other:</b>										
8529 90 15 00	-- Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528 72 or 8528 73	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	-- Other:									
8529 90 20 00	---- Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00 00, 8525 80 30 00, 8528 42 00 00, 8528 52 10 00 and 8528 62 00 00	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
	----- Cabinets and cases:									
8529 90 41 00	----- Of wood	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8529 90 49 00	----- Of other materials	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8529 90 65 00	----- Electronic assemblies	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8529 90 65 10	----- Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8526, for use in civil aviation (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:									
8529 90 91 00	----- Light-Emitting Diode (LED) backlights modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
8529 90 92 00	----- For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 00 and 8525 80 19 00 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8529 90 97 00	----- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8529 90 97 10	----- Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8526, for use in civil aviation (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8530	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):</b>									
8530 10 00 00	— Equipment for railways or tramways	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8532 29 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8532 30 00 00	-- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8532 90 00 00	-- Parts	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>									
8533 10 00 00	-- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533 21 00 00	-- Other fixed resistors:									
8533 21 00 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533 29 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533 31 00 00	-- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:									
8533 31 00 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8533 39 00 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8533 40	<b>-- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</b>									
8533 40 10 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533 40 90 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8533 90 00 00	-- Parts	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8534 00	<b>Printed circuits:</b>									
8534 00 11 00	-- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:									
8534 00 11 00	-- Multilayer circuits	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8534 00 19 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8534 00 90 00	-- With other passive elements	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8535	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:</b>									
8535 10 00 00	-- Fuses	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8535 21 00 00	-- Automatic circuit breakers:									
8535 21 00 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8535 29 00 00	-- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0











Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>									
	– Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes:									
ex	8540 11 00 00 – – Colour	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	8540 11 00 10 – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen not exceeding 42cm or exceeding 72 cm	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 12 00 00 – – Monochrome	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	8540 20 – Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:									
	8540 20 10 00 – – Television camera tubes	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 20 80 00 – – Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex	8540 20 80 10 – – – Image converters and intensifiers	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 40 00 00 – Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 60 00 00 – Other cathode ray tubes	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes									
	8540 71 00 00 – – Magnetrons	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 79 00 00 – – Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Other valves and tubes:									
	8540 81 00 00 – – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	8540 89 00 00 – – Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Parts:									
	8540 91 00 00 – – Of cathode ray tubes	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8540 99 00 00 – – Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8541 Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made 688 pinto panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals:									
	8541 10 00 00 – Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	----- Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):									
8542 32 31 00	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 39 00	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 45 00	----- Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 55 00	random-access memories (cache-RAMs) ----- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	----- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including flash E <sup>2</sup> PROMs:									
8542 32 61 00	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 69 00	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 75 00	----- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 32 90 00	----- Other memories	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 33	<b>-- Amplifiers:</b>									
8542 33 10 00	----- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8542 33 90 00	----- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 39	<b>-- Other:</b>									
	----- Goods specified in note 9. (b) (3 and 4) to this chapter:									
8542 39 11 00	----- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8542 39 19 00	----- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 39 90 00	----- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542 90 00 00	<b>- Parts</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8543	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>									
8543 10 00 00	<b>- Particle accelerators</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8543 20 00 00	<b>- Signal generators</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8543 30	<b>- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</b>									
8543 30 40 00	----- Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8544	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>									
8544 11	<b>-- Of copper:</b>									
8544 11 10 00	--- Lacquered or enamelled	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 11 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 19 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 20 00 00	<b>-- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 30 00 00	<b>-- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8544 30 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8544 42	<b>-- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:</b>									
8544 42 10 00	<b>-- Fitted with connectors:</b> --- Of a kind used for telecommunications	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 42 90 00	--- Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 49	<b>-- Other:</b>									
8544 49 20 00	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 49 91 00	---- Other: ---- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 49 93 00	---- Other: ----- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 49 95 00	----- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 49 99 00	----- For a voltage of 1 000 V	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 60	<b>-- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:</b>									
8544 60 10 00	-- With copper conductors	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8544 60 90 00	-- With other conductors	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>8548 10 10 00</b>	<b>accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:</b> -- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 10 21 00</b>	-- Spent electric accumulators: --- Lead-acid accumulators	ce/el	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 10 29 00</b>	--- Other -- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:	ce/el	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 10 91 00</b>	--- Containing lead	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 10 99 00</b>	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 90</b>	<b>- Other:</b>									
<b>8548 90 20 00</b>	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 90 30 00</b>	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
<b>8548 90 90 00</b>	-- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

SECTION XVII  
**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

**Notes**

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions "**parts**" and "**parts and accessories**" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:
  - (a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading 8306;
  - (e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
  - (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405;
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "**parts**" or "**accessories**" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this section:
  - (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

**Additional notes**

1. Subject to the provisions of additional note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith, if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

2. The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods of headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

CHAPTER 86

**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies inter alia to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle-boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies inter alia to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>8601</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>										
<b>8601 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Powered from an external source of electricity</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>8601 20 00 00</b>	<b>– Powered by electric accumulators</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>8602</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>										
<b>8602 10 00 00</b>	<b>– Diesel–electric locomotives</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>8602 90 00 00</b>	<b>– Other</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex <b>8602 90 00 10</b>	<b>-- Diesel mechanical in "S" variant</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ex <b>8602 90 00 20</b>	<b>-- Diesel hydraulic</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8607 19 90 00	-- -- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Brakes and parts thereof:</b>									
8607 21	<b>-- Air brakes and parts thereof:</b>									
8607 21 10 00	--- -- Of cast iron or cast steel	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 21 90 00	--- -- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 29 00 00	-- -- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 30 00 00	<b>- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof</b>	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
8607 91	<b>-- Of locomotives:</b>									
8607 91 10 00	--- -- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 91 90 00	--- -- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 99	<b>-- Other:</b>									
8607 99 10 00	--- -- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8607 99 80 00	--- -- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8608 00 00 00	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8609 00	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b>									
8609 00 10 00	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8609 00 90 00	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 87

## VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this chapter, "**tractors**" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
8701	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>										
8701 10 00 00	– Single axle tractors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 20	– Road tractors for semi-trailers:										
8701 20 10 00	– – New	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 20 90 00	– – Used	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 30 00 00	– Track-laying tractors	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex 8701 30 00 10	– – Snowgroomers	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Other, of an engine power:										
8701 91	– – Not exceeding 18 kW:										
8701 91 10 00	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 91 90 00	– – – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 92	– – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:										
8701 92 10 00	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 92 90 00	– – – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 93	– – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:										
8701 93 10 00	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 93 90 00	– – – Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
8701 94	– – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:										
8701 94 10 00	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8702 90 31 00	---- New	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8702 90 39 00	---- Used	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8702 90 90 00	-- With other engines	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8703	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>									
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:									
8703 10 11 00	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8703 10 18 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8703 21	<b>- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:</b>									
8703 21 10 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8703 21 10 10	---- New	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex 8703 21 10 10	---- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 21 90 00	---- Used	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 22	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
8703 22 10 00	---- New	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex 8703 22 10 10	---- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 22 90 00	---- Used	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 23	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
8703 23 11 00	---- New:									
8703 23 11 00	---- Motor caravans	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
8703 23 19 00	---- Other	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex 8703 23 19 10	---- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 23 90 00	---- Used	kd	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
8703 24	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
8703 24 10 00	---- New	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8703 24 10 10	---- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
8703 24 90 00	---- Used	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power										
ex 8703 60 10 00	-- New	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8703 60 10 10	--- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
8703 60 90 00	-- Used	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
8703 70 00 00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8703 70 00 10	-- Personal vehicles	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
8703 80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion										
8703 80 10 00	-- New	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8703 80 90 00	-- Used	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
8703 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
8704	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>										
8704 10	- <b>Dumpers designed for off-highway use:</b>										
8704 10 10 00	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8704 10 10 10	--- Of capacity exceeding 70 t	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ex 8704 10 10 20	--- Of capacity exceeding 30 t, but not exceeding 70 t	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8704 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
ex 8704 10 90 10	--- Of capacity exceeding 70 t	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ex 8704 10 90 20	--- Of capacity exceeding 30 t, but not exceeding 70 t	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8704 21	- <b>Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>										
8704 21 10 00	-- <b>Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:</b>										
	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	
	--- Other:										
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :										
8704 21 31 00	----- New	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	
8704 21 39 00	----- Used	kd	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>									
8705 10 00 00	- Crane lorries	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8705 20 00 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8705 30 00 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8705 40 00 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8705 90	- Other:									
8705 90 30 00	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8705 90 80 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 8705 90 80 10	--- Radio and TV broadcasting vehicles with installed equipment	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8705 90 80 20	--- Vehicles for exploration of oil and gas	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8706 00	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>									
	- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> :									
8706 00 11 00	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8706 00 19 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
8706 00 91 00	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8706 00 99 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8707	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>									
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703:									
8707 10 10 00	-- For industrial assembly purposes	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8707 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8707 90	- Other:									
8707 90 10 00	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8707 90 90 00	semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>									
8708 10	<b>- Bumpers and parts thereof:</b>									
8708 10 10 00	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 10 90 00	- - Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8708 10 90 10	- - - For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8708 21	<b>- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):</b>									
8708 21 10 00	- - - <b>Safety seat belts:</b> - - - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8708 21 90 00	- - - Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 29	<b>- - Other:</b>									
8708 29 10 00	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Parts:									
<b>8708 40 91 00</b>	----- Of closed-die forged steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8708 40 99 00</b>	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8708 50</b>	<b>- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:</b>									
<b>8708 50 20 00</b>	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
<b>8708 50 35 00</b>	--- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex <b>8708 50 35 10</b>	--- For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Parts:									
<b>8708 50 55 00</b>	----- Of closed-die forged steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	----- Other:									
<b>8708 50 91 00</b>	----- For non-driving axles	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8708 50 99 00</b>	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
<b>8708 70</b>	<b>- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:</b>									
<b>8708 70 10 00</b>	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
<b>8708 70 50 00</b>	--- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8708 91 35 00	----- Radiators	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8708 91 35 10	----- For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	----- Parts:									
8708 91 91 00	----- Of closed-die forged steel	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 91 99 00	----- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:									
8708 92 20 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8708 92 20 10	---- Equipped with integrated catalytic converter (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
8708 92 35 00	---- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8708 92 35 10	----- For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	----- Parts:									
8708 92 91 00	----- Of closed-die forged steel	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 92 99 00	----- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:									
8708 93 10 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 (*)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8708 93 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 8708 93 90 10	----- For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8708 94	-- <b>Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:</b>									
8708 94 20 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 (*)	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 94 35 00	--- Other: ---- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8708 94 35 10	----- For Vehicles of tariff numbers 8704 10 10 10 and 8704 10 90 10 and for mine-pits vehicles (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8708 94 91 00	----- Parts: ----- Of closed-die forged steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 94 99 00	----- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 95	-- <b>Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:</b>									
8708 95 10 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 95 91 00	--- Other: ---- Of closed-die forged steel	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 95 99 00	--- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8708 99	-- Other:									
8708 99 10 00	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8711 20 10 00	-- Scooters	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity:									
8711 20 92 00	-- -- Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 20 98 00	-- -- Exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 30	<b>-- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>									
8711 30 10 00	-- -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 30 90 00	-- -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 40 00 00	<b>-- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm<sup>3</sup></b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 50 00 00	<b>-- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm<sup>3</sup></b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 60	<b>-- With electric motor for propulsion:</b>									
8711 60 10 00	-- Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 60 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8711 90 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8712 00	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:</b>									
8712 00 30 00	-- Bicycles with ball bearings	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8712 00 70 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8713	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>									
8713 10 00 00	-- Not mechanically propelled	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8713 90 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8714	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:</b>									
8714 10	<b>-- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):</b>									
8714 10 10 00	-- Brakes and parts thereof	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8714 10 20 00	-- Gear boxes and parts thereof	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8716 10 92 00	--- Of a weight not exceeding 1600 kg	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 10 98 00	-- Of a weight exceeding 1600 kg	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 20 00 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 31 00 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8716 39	-- Other:									
8716 39 10 00	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:									
	---- New:									
8716 39 30 00	----- Semi-trailers	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8716 39 50 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8716 39 80 00	----- Used	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8716 40 00 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 80 00 00	- Other vehicles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 90	- Parts:									
8716 90 10 00	-- Chassis	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 90 30 00	-- Bodies	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 90 50 00	-- Axles	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
8716 90 90 00	-- Other parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(<sup>1</sup>) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing.





Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8802 60 19 00	--- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8802 60 90 00	-- Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803	<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:</b>									
8803 10 00 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 8803 10 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 20 00 00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 30 00 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 90	- Other:									
8803 90 10 00	-- Of kites	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Of spacecraft (including satellites):									
8803 90 21 00	--- Telecommunication satellites	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 90 29 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 90 30 00	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8803 90 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8804 00 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8805	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>									
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:									
8805 10 10 00	-- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8805 10 90 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:									
8805 21 00 00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8805 29 00 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

(2) "The placing of goods for free circulation, which is classified in this tariff code, is subject to the provisions of Decision of implementing. These conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft has been duly entered in a register of Bosnia and Herzegovina or a another country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation of 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.,,

CHAPTER 89  
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

**Note**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

**Additional notes**

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10 00, 8901 20 10 00, 8901 30 10 00, 8901 90 10 00, 8902 00 10 00, 8903 91 10 00, 8903 92 10 00, 8904 00 91 00 and 8906 90 10 00 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 00 and 8905 90 10 00 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as seagoing.
3. For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression "**vessels and other floating structures for breaking up**" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
  - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
  - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
8901	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>										
8901 10	<b>– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:</b>										
8901 10 10 00	– – Seagoing	GT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8901 10 90 00	– – Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
8901 20	<b>– Tankers:</b>										
8901 20 10 00	– – Seagoing	GT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8901 20 90 00	– – Other	ct	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
8901 30	<b>– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:</b>										
8901 30 10 00	– – Seagoing	GT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8901 30 90 00	– – Other	ct	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
8901 90	<b>– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:</b>										
8901 90 10 00	– – Seagoing	GT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8901 90 90 00	– – Other	ct	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8905 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8905 20 00 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8905 90	- Other:									
8905 90 10 00	-- Seagoing	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8905 90 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:									
8906 10 00 00	- Warships	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8906 90	- Other:									
8906 90 10 00	-- Seagoing	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
8906 90 91 00	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8906 90 99 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):									
8907 10 00 00	- Inflatable rafts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8907 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
8908 00 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(1) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing.

SECTION XVIII

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

CHAPTER 90

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);
- (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
- (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
- (e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
- (f) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;
- (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
- (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
- (k) articles of Chapter 95;
- (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;
- (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
- (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.
- (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	--- Both sides finished:									
9001 40 41 00	----- Single focal	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9001 40 49 00	----- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9001 40 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9001 50	<b>- Spectacle lenses of other materials:</b>									
9001 50 20 00	-- Not for the correction of vision	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	-- For the correction of vision:									
	--- Both sides finished:									
9001 50 41 00	----- Single focal	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9001 50 49 00	----- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9001 50 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9001 90 00 00	<b>- Other</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9001 90 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9002	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>									
	<b>- Objective lenses:</b>									
9002 11 00 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9002 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9002 20 00 00	<b>- Filters</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9002 90 00 00	<b>- Other</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9002 90 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9003	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>									
	<b>- Frames and mountings:</b>									
9003 11 00 00	-- Of plastics	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9003 19 00 00	-- Of other materials	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9003 19 00 10	--- Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9003 90 00 00	<b>- Parts</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9004	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>									
9004 10	<b>- Sunglasses:</b>									
9004 10 10 00	-- With lenses optically worked	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
9004 10 91 00	--- With lenses of plastics	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9004 10 99 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
9004 90	<b>- Other:</b>										
ex 9004 90 10 00	-- With lenses of plastics	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
ex 9004 90 10 10	--- Spectacless for eye-sight correction	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9004 90 90 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
ex 9004 90 90 10	--- Spectacless for eye-sight correction	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9005	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>										
9005 10 00 00	- Binoculars	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
9005 80 00 00	- Other instruments	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9005 90 00 00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9006	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:</b>										
9006 30 00 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
9006 40 00 00	- Instant print cameras	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
9006 51 00 00	- Other cameras:										
9006 51 00 00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
9006 52 00 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
9006 53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:										
9006 53 10 00	--- Disposable cameras	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
9006 53 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
9006 59 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
ex 9006 59 00 10	--- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
9006 61 00 00	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:										
9006 61 00 00	-- Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
9006 69 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
9006 91 00 00	- Parts and accessories:										
9006 91 00 00	-- For cameras	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9017 10	<b>- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:</b>									
9017 10 10 00	-- Plotters	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9017 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9017 20	<b>- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:</b>									
9017 20 05 00	-- Plotters	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9017 20 10 00	-- Other drawing instruments	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9017 20 39 00	-- Marking-out instruments	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9017 20 90 00	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9017 30 00 00	<b>- Micrometers, callipers and gauges</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9017 80	<b>- Other instruments:</b>									
9017 80 10 00	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9017 80 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9017 90 00 00	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9018	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>									
	<b>- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):</b>									
9018 11 00 00	-- Electrocardiographs	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9018 12 00 00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9018 13 00 00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9018 14 00 00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9018 19	<b>-- Other:</b>									
9018 19 10 00	-- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9018 19 90 00	-- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9018 20 00 00	<b>- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:</b>									
9018 31	<b>-- Syringes, with or without needles:</b>									
9018 31 10 00	-- Of plastics	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9018 31 90 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9021	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect:</b>									
9021 10	<b>- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:</b>									
9021 10 10 00	-- Orthopaedic appliances	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 10 90 00	-- Splints and other fracture appliances	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:</b>									
9021 21	<b>-- Artificial teeth:</b>									
9021 21 10 00	--- Of plastics	100 kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9021 21 90 00	--- Of other materials	100 kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9021 29 00 00	-- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other artificial parts of the body:</b>									
9021 31 00 00	-- Artificial joints	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 39	<b>--- Other:</b>									
9021 39 10 00	--- Ocular prostheses	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 39 90 00	--- Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 40 00 00	<b>- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 50 00 00	<b>- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories</b>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
9021 90 10 00	-- Parts and accessories of hearing aids	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9021 90 90 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9022	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>									
	<b>- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</b>									
9022 12 00 00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9022 13 00 00	-- Other, for dental uses	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 9025 11 20 10	----- For use in civil aviation	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9025 11 80 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9025 11 80 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 9025 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
*ex 9025 19 00 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9025 80	- Other instruments:									
9025 80 20 00	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
9025 80 40 00	--- Electronic	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9025 80 80 00	--- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9025 90 00 00	- Parts and accessories	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:									
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:									
	-- Electronic:									
9026 10 21 00	--- Flow meters	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 10 21 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 10 29 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 10 29 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
9026 10 81 00	--- Flow meters	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 10 81 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 10 89 00	--- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 10 89 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure:									
	-- Electronic	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 20 20 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
9026 20 40 00	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 20 40 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 20 80 00	--- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 20 80 10	----- For use in civil aviation (1)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus:									
9026 80 20 00	-- Electronic	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 9026 80 20 10	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 80 80 00	-- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 80 80 10	--- For control of the flow of air conditioning and ventilation in pits' corridors and ventilation tubes in the "S" performance	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 80 80 20	--- Instruments for measurement of heat quantity	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 80 80 30	--- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9026 90 00 00	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9026 90 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (1)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>									
9027 10	- <b>Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:</b>									
9027 10 10 00	-- Electronic	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027 10 90 00	-- Other	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027 20 00 00	- <b>Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027 30 00 00	- <b>Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027 50 00 00	- <b>Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9027 80	- <b>Other instruments and apparatus:</b>									
9027 80 05 00	-- Exposure meters	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 9027 80 20 00	-- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 9027 80 80 00	-- Other	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 9027 90 00 00	- <b>Microtomes; parts and accessories</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9028	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>									
9028 10 00 00	- <b>Gas meters</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9028 20 00 00	- <b>Liquid meters</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9028 20 00 10	-- Water meters	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9028 30	<b>– Electricity meters:</b>									
	– – For alternating current:									
9028 30 11 00	– – – For single-phase	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9028 30 19 00	– – – For multiphase	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9028 30 90 00	– – Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9028 90	<b>– Parts and accessories:</b>									
9028 90 10 00	– – For electricity meters	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9028 90 90 00	– – Other	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9029	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>									
9029 10 00 00	<b>– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like</b>	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9029 10 00 10	– – Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9029 20	<b>– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:</b>									
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers									
9029 20 31 00	– – – Speed indicators for vehicles	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9029 20 38 00	– – – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9029 20 38 10	– – – – For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9029 20 90 00	– – Stroboscopes	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9029 90 00 00	<b>– Parts and accessories</b>	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9030	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>									
9030 10 00 00	<b>– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9030 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9030 20 00 00	<b>– Oscilloscopes and oscillographs</b>	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9030 20 00 10	– – For use in civil aviation (1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:</b>									
9030 31 00 00	– – Multimeters, without a recording device	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9031 80 20 00	-- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9031 80 80 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9031 80 80 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9031 90 00 00	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9032	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>									
9032 10	- <b>Thermostats:</b>									
9032 10 20 00	-- Electronic	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9032 10 20 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9032 10 80 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9032 10 80 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9032 20 00 00	- <b>Manostats</b>	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9032 20 00 10	-- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- <b>Other instruments and apparatus:</b>									
9032 81 00 00	-- <b>Hydraulic or pneumatic</b>	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9032 81 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9032 89 00 00	-- <b>Other</b>	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9032 89 00 10	---- For use in civil aviation (*)	----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9032 90 00 00	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9033 00	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90:</b>									
9033 00 10 00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lightingsources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectorsand are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical componentsor protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9033 00 90 00	- Other	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(\*) Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

CHAPTER 91  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
  - (d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - (e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
  - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "**watch movements**" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:										
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:										
9101 11 00 00	-- With mechanical display only	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
9101 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:										
9101 21 00 00	-- With automatic winding	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
9101 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
	– Other:										
9101 91 00 00	-- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
9101 99 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101: - Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:									
9102 11 00 00	-- With mechanical display only	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9102 12 00 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9102 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:									
9102 21 00 00	-- With automatic winding	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9102 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
9102 91 00 00	-- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9102 99 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:									
9103 10 00 00	- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9103 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9104 00 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9104 00 00 10	- For use in civil aviation (*)	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9105	Other clocks:									
	- Alarm clocks:									
9105 11 00 00	-- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9105 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Wall clocks:									
9105 21 00 00	-- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9105 29 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
9105 91 00 00	-- Electrically operated	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9105 99 00 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):									
9106 10 00 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9106 90 00 00	- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9107 00 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:									
	- Electrically operated:									
9108 11 00 00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9108 12 00 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9108 19 00 00	-- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9108 20 00 00	- With automatic winding	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9108 90 00 00	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:									
	- Electrically operated	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9109 10 00 10	-- Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aviation <sup>(1)</sup>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9109 90 00 10	-- Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aviation <sup>(1)</sup>	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:									
	- Of watches:									
	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):									
9110 11 10 00	-- With balance wheel and hairspring	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9110 11 90 00	-- Other	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9110 12 00 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9110 19 00 00	-- Rough movements	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9110 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:									
	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9111 20 00 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9111 80 00 00	- Other cases	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9111 90 00 00	- Parts	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9112	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:</b>									
9112 20 00 00	- Cases	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9112 90 00 00	- Parts	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9113	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>									
9113 10	<b>- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>									
9113 10 10 00	-- Of precious metal	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9113 10 90 00	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9113 20 00 00	<b>- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9113 90 00 00	- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9114	<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>									
9114 10 00 00	- Springs, including hairsprings	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9114 30 00 00	- Dials	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9114 40 00 00	- Plates and bridges	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9114 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.











Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9303 20 10 00	-- Single-barrelled, smooth bore	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9303 20 95 00	-- Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9303 30 00 00	<b>- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9303 90 00 00	<b>- Other</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
ex 9303 90 00 10	-- Line-throwing guns	kd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9304 00 00 00	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9305	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:</b>									
9305 10 00 00	<b>- Of revolvers or pistols</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9305 20 00 00	<b>- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303</b>	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Other:</b>									
9305 91 00 00	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9305 99 00 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>									
	<b>- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:</b>									
9306 21 00 00	-- Cartridges	1000 kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306 29 00 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306 30	<b>- Other cartridges and parts thereof:</b>									
9306 30 10 00	-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	<b>-- Other:</b>									
9306 30 30 00	--- For military weapons	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306 30 90 00	--- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
9306 90 10 00	-- For military purposes	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9306 90 90 00	-- Other	-	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9307 00 00 00	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

SECTION XX  
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES  
CHAPTER 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
  - (f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of heading 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
  - (h) articles of heading 8714;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505), or
  - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the headings mentioned above, even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.  
(B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "**prefabricated buildings**" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

**Additional Note**

1. For the purposes of heading 9404, the expression "stuffed or internally fitted with any material" covers material of any thickness.









Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9405 10 21 00	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 10 40 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex 9405 10 40 10	---- Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aviation (')	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9405 10 50 00	-- Of glass	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	-- Of other materials:									
9405 10 91 00	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 10 98 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
ex 9405 10 98 10	---- Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aviation (')	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9405 20	<b>- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:</b>									
	-- Of plastics or ceramic materials:									
9405 20 11 00	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 20 40 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 20 50 00	-- Of glass	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
	-- Of other materials:									
9405 20 91 00	--- Of a kind used for filament lamps	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 20 99 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9405 30 00 00	<b>- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 40	<b>- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:</b>									
9405 40 10 00	-- Searchlights and spotlights	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
	--- Of plastics:									
9405 40 31 00	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 40 35 00	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 40 39 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Of other materials:									
9405 40 91 00	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 40 95 00	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 40 99 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 50 00 00	<b>- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 60	<b>- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:</b>									
9405 60 20 00	-- Of plastics	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 9405 60 20 10	--- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9405 60 80 00	-- Of other materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9405 60 80 10	--- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>- Parts:</b>									
9405 91	<b>-- Of glass:</b>									
9405 91 10 00	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 91 90 00	--- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9405 92 00 00	<b>-- Of plastics</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9405 92 00 10	--- Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9405 99 00 00	<b>-- Other</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9405 99 00 10	--- Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aviation (*)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9406	<b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>									
9406 10 00 00	<b>- Of wood</b>	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9406 90	<b>- Other:</b>									
9406 90 10 00	-- Mobile homes	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:									
	---- Of iron or steel:									
9406 90 31 00	---- Greenhouses	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9406 90 38 00	---- Other	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9406 90 90 00	--- Of other materials	-	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

(\*)Placement of goods in free circulation which is classified under this tariff code underlies the provisions of Decision of implementing. Also see Section II, Point A of introductory provision.

CHAPTER 95  
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) candles (heading 3406);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
  - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
  - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
  - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote-control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote-control devices (heading 8543);
  - (n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
  - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
  - (r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
  - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);
  - (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);
  - (v) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, inter alia, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "**pet toys**" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 9504 50 covers:

- (a) video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504 30).

**Additional note**

1. Subheading 9505 10 covers:

(a) articles that are broadly recognised as traditionally used at Christmas festivities and exclusively manufactured and designed as articles for Christmas festivities.

These are :

- (1) articles associated with the nativity (i.e. articles for the traditional Christmas crib), such as nativity figures, nativity animals, Bethlehem stars, the three nativity kings, and nativity scenes;
- (2) articles recognised as being used at Christmas festivities due to long standing national traditions, such as:
  - artificial Christmas trees,
  - Christmas stockings,
  - imitation yule logs,
  - Christmas crackers,
  - Father Christmases with or without a sledge,
  - Christmas angels.

The subheading does not cover articles of the winter season which are suitable for a more general use as decorations during that season, because their objective characteristics suggest that they are not exclusively used for Christmas festivities but mainly as decorations during the winter season, such as icicles, snow-crystals, stars, reindeers, robins, snowmen, and other images of the winter season, whether or not the colours or outfits etc. suggest a connection with Christmas.

(b) decorative articles for Christmas trees.

These are articles designed to be hung on a Christmas tree (i.e. lightweight articles of generally non-durable material designed to decorate a Christmas tree). The articles must have a connection with Christmas.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries							
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA			
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
[9501] [9502] 9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:										
9503 00 10 00	– Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages – Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9504 30 10 00	-- Games with screen	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 30 20 00	-- Other games	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 30 90 00	-- Parts	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 40 00 00	- Playing cards	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 50 00 00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 90	- Other:									
9504 90 10 00	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9504 90 80 00	-- Other	--	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9505	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>									
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities:									
9505 10 10 00	-- Of glass	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9505 10 90 00	-- Of other materials	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9505 90 00 00	- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9506	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>									
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:									
9506 11	-- Skis:									
9506 11 10 00	--- Cross-country skis	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	--- Downhill skis:									
9506 11 21 00	---- Monoskis and snowboards	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9506 11 29 00	---- Other	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9506 11 80 00	--- Other skis	pa	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9506 12 00 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9506 19 00 00	-- Other	--	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:									
9506 21 00 00	-- Sailboards	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 29 00 00	-- Other	--	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:									
9506 31 00 00	-- Clubs, complete	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 32 00 00	-- Balls	kd	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9506 39	-- Other:									
9506 39 10 00	--- Parts of golf clubs	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 39 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 40 00 00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:									
9506 51 00 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 59 00 00	-- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:									
9506 61 00 00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 62 00 00	-- Inflatable	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 69	-- Other:									
9506 69 10 00	--- Cricket and polo balls	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 69 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:									
9506 70 10 00	-- Ice skates	pa	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 70 30 00	-- Roller skates	pa	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 70 90 00	-- Parts and accessories	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	- Other:									
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:									
9506 91 10 00	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 91 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 99	-- Other:									
9506 99 10 00	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9506 99 90 00	--- Other	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds'(other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:									
9507 10 00 00	- Fishing rods	—	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:									
9507 20 10 00	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	—	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9507 20 90 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9507 30 00 00	– Fishing reels	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9507 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:									
9508 10 00 00	– Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9508 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 96  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking sticks);
- (c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
- (d) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
- (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602, the expression "**vegetable or mineral carving material**" means:

- (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603, the expression "**prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making**" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

**Additional note**

1. Subheadings 9619 00 71 to 9619 00 89 include goods of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.

Those subheadings also include composite goods consisting of the following:

- a) an inner layer (for example, of nonwovens), designed to wick fluid away from the wearer's skin and thereby prevent chafing;
- b) an absorbent core, for collecting and storing the fluid until the product can be disposed of; and
- c) an outer layer (for example, of plastics), to prevent leakage of the fluid from the absorbent core.







Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9611 00 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:									
9612 10	– Ribbons:									
9612 10 10 00	– – Of plastics	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9612 10 20 00	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9612 10 80 00	– – Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9612 20 00 00	– Ink-pads	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:									
9613 10 00 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9613 20 00 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	kd	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9613 80 00 00	– Other lighters	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9613 90 00 00	– Parts	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:									
9614 00 10 00	– Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9614 00 90 00	– Other	kd	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:									
9615 11 00 00	– Combs, hair-slides and the like:									
9615 11 00 00	– – Of hard rubber or plastics	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9615 19 00 00	– – Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9615 90 00 00	– Other	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ex 9620 00 10 10	-- For cameras	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
ex 9620 00 10 20	-- For video cameras	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	– Other:									
9620 00 91 00	-- Of plastics or of aluminium	–	15	0	0	10,5	0	0	0	0
ex 9620 00 91 10	--- Of aluminium	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
9620 00 99 00	-- Other	–	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
ex 9620 00 99 10	--- Of iron or steel	–	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0



SECTION XXI  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

CHAPTER 97  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
  - (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "**original engravings, prints and lithographs**" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the nomenclature.  
(B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.  
Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

**Additional note**

1. Heading 9705 includes collectors' motor vehicles and aircraft of historical or ethnographic interest which are:
  - (a) in their original state, without substantial changes to the chassis, body, steering, braking, transmission or suspension system, engine, wings etc. Repairing and restoring is allowed, and broken or worn-out parts, accessories and units can have been replaced, provided that the vehicle is preserved and maintained in the historically correct condition. Modernised or modified vehicles are excluded;
  - (b) in case of motor vehicles at least thirty years old, in a case of aircraft at least fifty years old;
  - (c) of a model or type which is no longer in production.

The requisite characteristics for inclusion in a collection — being relatively rare, not being normally used for its original purpose, being the subject of special transactions outside of the normal trade in similar utility articles, and being of greater value — are presumed to be fulfilled for motor vehicles and aircraft which comply with the above three criteria.

This heading also includes, as collectors' items:

- motor vehicles and aircraft, irrespective of their date of manufacture, which can be proved to have been used in the course of an historic event,
- motor racing vehicles and racing aircraft which can be proved to have been designed, built and used solely for competition and which have achieved significant sporting success at prestigious national or international events.

Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and aircraft are classified in this heading, provided that they are original parts or accessories for collectors' vehicles, that they are at least thirty years old (for motor vehicles) or at least fifty years old (for aircraft), and that they are no longer in production.

Replicas and reproductions are excluded, unless they fulfil the above three criteria.

Tariff code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of duty (%)	Rate of duty (%) for goods origin from countries						
				EU	CEFTA	IRN	TUR	EFTA		
								CHE, LIE	ISL	NOR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:									
9701 10 00 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9701 90 00 00	- Other	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
9702 00 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9703 00 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9704 00 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9705 00 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9706 00 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	-	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

CHAPTER 99

**SPECIAL CUSTOMS TARIFF CODES**

**Sub-chapter I**

**Combined-Nomenclature codes for certain specific movements of goods**

**(Import and export)**

**Notes**

1. The provisions of this sub-chapter apply only to the movement of goods to which it refers.  
Such goods are to be declared in the relevant subheading, if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met. The description of such goods must be sufficiently precise, to enable them to be identified.
2. Imported and exported goods as provided for in a Decision on the conditions and procedure for realization of rights to reliefs from payment of import and export duties („Official Gazette of B&H“, No 24/18) that have been refused the benefit of the relief of import or export duties are excluded from this sub-chapter.  
Movements containing goods which are subject to any prohibition or restriction are also excluded from this sub-chapter.

Tariff code	Description
1	2
<b>9905 00 00 00</b> <b>9919 00 00 00</b>	<b>Certain goods, as provided for in Customs regulations of the relief of import or export duties:</b> – Personal property belonging to natural persons transferring their normal place of residence – The following goods, other than those mentioned above: – – Trousseaux and household effects belonging to a person transferring his or her normal place of residence on the occasion of his or her marriage; personal property acquired by inheritance in another state – – School outfits, educational materials and related household effects – – Coffins containing bodies, funerary urns containing the ashes of deceased persons, and ornamental funerary articles – – Goods for charitable organisations and goods for the benefit of disaster victims

**Sub-chapter II**

**Goods delivered to vessels and aircraft**

**(Export/re-export)**

**Napomena**

1. For the purposes of Tariff codes 9930 24 00 00, 9930 27 00 00, 9930 99 00 00 in this Customs tariff „Goods delivered to vessels and aircraft“ means delivery of goods for crew and passengers and engine operation, mashines and other equipment on aircraft or vessel.

Tariff code	Description
1	2
<b>9930</b>	<b>Goods delivered to vessels and aircraft:</b>
<b>9930 24 00 00</b>	– Goods of Customs tariff chapter 1 to 24
<b>9930 27 00 00</b>	– Goods of Customs tariff chapter 27
<b>9930 99 00 00</b>	– Goods clasified elsewhere

PART THREE  
**TARIFF ANNEXES**



## QUOTAS

### Annex 1 – Tariff quotas opened by regulations of Bosnia and Herzegovina

Rb	Tariff code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)	Duty applicable within quota	Reference
1.	0103 91 10 00	Live swine, weighing less than 50 kg, domestic species intended for fattening <sup>(1)</sup>	700 t	0%	Law on Customs Tariff; "Official Gazette B&H", No. 58/12
2.	ex 0207 14 10 20	Mechanically De-boned Meat (MDM) – boneless cuts and offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, in blocks, frozen, for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Chapter 16 <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>(5)</sup>	1 000 t	0%	Decision on amendments to the Decision on determining the amount of the tariff quota; "Official Gazette B&H", No. 102/09  Decision on change of Decision for determining Custom Tariff for 2013. "Official Gazette B&H", No. 60/13
3.	1701 13 10 00 1701 14 10 00	Cane sugar, in solid form, raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, for refining <sup>(6)</sup>	50 000 t	0%	Law on Customs Tariff; "Official Gazette B&H", No. 58/12

### Annex 2 – Tariff quotas for import from European Union

Rb	Tariff code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)	Duty applicable within quota	Reference
1.	0102 21 10 00	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved), live pure-bred breeding animals	2 200 t	0%	Stabilisation and association agreement between Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the one part, and the European communities and their member states, of the other part "Official Gazette B&H"- International treaties, No. 10/08 Annex III (e)
2.	0102 29 49 00	Live bovine animals, of domestic species, of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg, not intended for slaughter, other than pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(5)</sup>	2 600 t	0%	
3.	0103 91 90 00	Live swine, not of domestic species, weighing less than 50 kg	700 t	0%	
4.	0104 10 30 00	Lambs (up to a year old), live, other than pure-bred breeding animals	450 t	0%	
5.	0202 30 90 00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, other than those of subheading 0202 30 10 00 and 0202 30 50 00, frozen	4 000 t	0%	

Rb	Tariff code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)	Duty applicable within quota	Reference
6.	0203 19 15 00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, of domestic swine, fresh or chilled	1 200 t	0%	
7.	0203 22 11 00	Hams and cuts thereof, with bone in, of domestic swine, frozen	300 t	0%	
8.	0203 29 55 00	Boneless meat of domestic swine, other than carcasses, half-carcasses, hams, shoulders, fore-ends, loins and bellies (streaky), frozen	2 000 t	0%	
9.	ex 0207 14 10 20	Mechanically De-boned Meat (MDM) – boneless cuts and offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, in blocks, frozen, for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Chapter 16 <sup>(5)</sup>	6 000 t	0%	
10.	0209 10 11 00	Subcutaneous pig fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	100 t	0%	
11.	0210 19 81 00	Boneless meat of domestic swine, other than hams, shoulders, fore-ends, loins and bellies (streaky), dried or smoked	600 t	0%	

### Annex 3 – Tariff quotas for import from Switzerland and Liechtenstein

Rb	Tariff code	Description	Tariff quota	Duty applicable within quota	Reference
1.	0102 21 10 00	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	200 p/st	0%	Free Trade Agreement between EFTA and Bosnia and Herzegovina “Official Gazette B&H”-International treaties, No. 18/14 Agreement on Agriculture between Switzerland and B&H, - Annex II quotas for 200 animals (100% reduction inside quota)



(<sup>1</sup>) Slaughter of animals, which was not preceded by at least three months of breeding, are subject to paying duties in full amount. Import meat will be used only for production of products from Chapter 16 which are cooked on the temperature in centre over 70°C or dried with loss during drying more than 25%.

The use of import tariff quotas is related to the buy-out of primary domestic production in ratio:

- for bovine meat 1:1 (for 1 kg of bought out live measure of heifers or bovine from domestic producers 1 kg of import subject quota is approved),
- for swine meat and subcutaneous pig fat 3:1 (for 3 kg of bought out live measure from domestic producers 1 kg of import subject quota is approved)

BiH Council of Ministers, depending of the situation on domestic market, in consultations with Foreign Trade Chamber and Entity Chambers of Commerce can propose amendments of mentioned individual ratios.

Consent is given by BiH Parliamentary Assembly.

BiH Council of Ministers can, with the consent of BiH Parliamentary Assembly, maximally twice a year repeat determined quotas for single tariff codes based on justification of such decision for BiH economy.

The Goods being released in free circulation, using import tariff quotas, are a subject to customs surveillance of end use.

Intermediaries between importer and processor are forbidden.

(<sup>2</sup>) Import meat shall be used only for production of products from tariff code 0201 and for products from Chapter 16 which are cooked on the temperature in centre over 70 °C or dried with loss during drying more than 25%.

(<sup>3</sup>) The use of import tariff quotas is related to the buy-out of primary domestic production in ratios foreseen in the Decision on determination of tariff quota quantities ("BiH Official Gazette" No 2/09, 102/09) with appropriate amendments. BiH Council of Ministers depending of the situation on domestic market can amend mentioned individual ratios.

(<sup>4</sup>) BiH Council of Ministers can maximally twice a year repeat determined quotas for single tariff codes or completely abolish determined quotas for individual tariff codes if it represents interest for Economy of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

(<sup>5</sup>) The Goods being released in free circulation, using import tariff quotas, are a subject to customs surveillance of end use.

(<sup>6</sup>) Imported sugar shall be used for processing on capacities installed in Bosnia and Herzegovina. BiH Council of Ministers shall maximally twice during calendar year repeat determined quotas for this tariff code, if the request is submitted by companies which have capacities for processing of this product, installed in Bosnia and Herzegovina and if the product concerned cannot be purchased by acceptable prices on domestic market.

The Goods being released in free circulation, using import tariff quotas, are a subject to customs surveillance of end use.

**PART FOUR —**

**Tariff quotas opened by the Protocol to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union**

1. ANNEX III (f)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

(Referred to in Article 27(4a) of the SAA)

1. From the date of entry into force or provisional application of the Protocol to take account of the accession of Croatia to the European Union, duty shall be abolished for the products below within the Tariff Quota quantities set out below. For imports out of quota the MFN duty rate shall apply.

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0102	Live bovine animals:	
	- Cattle:	
0102 29	- - Other:	
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:	
	- - - - - Cows:	
0102 29 61 00	- - - - - For slaughter	1 935
	- - - - - Other:	
0102 29 91 00	- - - - - For slaughter	190
0103	Live swine:	
	- Other:	
0103 92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more:	
	- - - Domestic species:	
0103 92 11 00	- - - - Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	575
0103 92 19 00	- - - - Other	1 755
0103 92 90 00	- - - Other	195
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
	- Other:	
0105 94 00 00	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	1 455
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0207 12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 12 90 00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	80
0207 13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	- - - Cuts:	
0207 13 10 00	- - - - Boneless	90
	- - - - With bone in:	
0207 13 30 00	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	55
0207 13 60 00	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof	320
	- - - Offal:	
0207 13 99	- - - - Other	25
0207 14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	- - - Cuts:	
	- - - - With bone in:	
0207 14 20 00	- - - - - Halves or quarters	30
0207 14 60 00	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof	130
	- - - Offal:	
0207 14 99 00	- - - - Other	50
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0401 40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:	
0401 40 10 00	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	80
0401 50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:	
	- - Not exceeding 21 %:	
0401 50 11 00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	30
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:	
0402 21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:	
0402 21 18 00	- - - - Other	25

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0403 0403 90  0403 90 51 00 0403 90 53 00	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: - Other: - - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: - - - Other: - - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight: - - - - - Not exceeding 3 % - - - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	   500 290
0405 0405 10	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: - Butter: - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:	
0405 10 11 00 0405 10 19 00	- - - Natural butter: - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg - - - - Other	160 200
0406 0406 10	Cheese and curd: - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	
0406 10 30 00 0406 10 50 00	- - - Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid - - - Other	355
0406 10 80 00	- - Other	165
0409 00 00 00	Natural honey	165
0701 0701 90  0701 90 50 00 0701 90 90 00	Potatoes, fresh or chilled: - Other: - - Other: - - - New, from 1 January to 30 June - - - Other	   50 1 265
0704 0704 90	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: - Other:	

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0704 90 10 00	- - White cabbages and red cabbages	280
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
0706 10 00 00	- Carrots and turnips	50
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10 00	- - Table grapes	45
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
	- Cherries:	
0809 21 00	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	410
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 90	- Other:	
	- - Other:	
	- - - Cherries:	
0811 90 75 00	- - - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	70
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:	
	- Other:	
1601 00 91 00	- - Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	285
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602 10 00 00	- Homogenised preparations	75
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal:	
1602 20 90 00	- - Other	140
	- Of poultry of heading 0105:	
1602 31	- - Of turkeys:	
	- - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:	
1602 31 19 00	- - - - Other	40
1602 32	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	
	- Of swine:	

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
	- - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:	
1602 32 11 00	- - - - Uncooked	130
1602 32 19 00	- - - - Other	30
1602 32 30 00	- - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	170
1602 32 90 00	- - - Other	230
1602 41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:	
1602 41 10 00	- - - Of domestic swine	360
1602 49	- - Other, including mixtures:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
	- - - - Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602 49 15 00	- - - - - Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	150
1602 49 30 00	- - - - Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	445
1602 49 50 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	60
1602 50	- Of bovine animals:	
	- - Other:	
1602 50 31 00	- - - Corned beef, in airtight containers	70
1602 50 95 00	- - - Other	295
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
	- Other:	
1701 91 00 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	55
1701 99	- - Other:	
1701 99 10 00	- - - White sugar	3 470
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 10 00 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	265
2001 90	- Other:	
2001 90 70 00	- - Sweet peppers	70
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
2005 99	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: - - Other:	
2005 99 50 00	- - - Mixtures of vegetables	245
2005 99 60 00	- - - Sauerkraut	40



2. Imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina of the following products shall be subject to the concessions set out below. For imports out of quota the MFN duty rate shall apply.

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0401 0401 20 0401 20 11 00 0401 20 91 00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %: -- Not exceeding 3 %: --- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres -- Exceeding 3 %: --- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13 580   1 440
0403 0403 10 0403 10 11 00 0403 10 13 00 0403 90 0403 90 59 00	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: - Yogurt: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 3 % ---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 % - Other: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- Other: ---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight: ----- Exceeding 6 %	3 030 3 040   3 525
1601 1601 00 99 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products: - Other: -- Other	3 385

## 2. ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL 1

### TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

(Referred to in Article 25 of the SAA)

From the date of entry into force or provisional application of the Protocol to take account of the accession of Croatia to the European Union, the import duty shall be abolished within the tariff quota quantities set out below. For imports out of quota the MFN duty rate shall apply.

CN Code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10	- Yogurt:	
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 10 91 00	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %	480
0403 10 93 00	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	130
0403 10 99 00	- - - - Exceeding 6 %	25
0403 90	- Other:	
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 91 00	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %	530
0403 90 93 00	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	55
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905 31	- - Sweet biscuits:	
	- - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 31 19 00	- - - - Other	365
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Other:	

CN Code		Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)
	1905 31 99 00	- - - - Other	600
	1905 32	- - Waffles and wafers:	
		- - - Other:	
		- - - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
	1905 32 19 00	- - - - Other	300
	1905 90	- Other:	
		- - Other:	
	1905 90 45	- - - Biscuits	35
	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 vol % ; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
	2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
		- - In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
	2208 20 28 00	- - - Other	85
ex	2208 20 28 10	- - - - Grape brandy and grape marc brandy	
	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
	2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
	2402 20 90 00	- - Other	3 200

### 3. AMENDMENTS TO ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 7

Bosnia and Herzegovina customs tariff code	Description (in accordance with Article 2(1)(a) of Protocol 7)	Applicable duty	Quantity (hl)
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine	exemption	19 530
ex 2204 21	Wine of fresh grapes		

### 4. FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (Article 3, paragraph 2 of the Protocol)

In accordance with Article 3, paragraph 2), Section II, Adjustments to the text of the SAA, including its annexes and protocols, a duty free quota for the import of live carp of tariff code 0301 93 00 00 shall be opened within an annual 75 tonne tariff quota.